# GEOLOGY, GEOCHEMISTRY AND GOLD MINERALISATION IN THE SUNSET WELL AREA, EASTERN GOLDFIELDS PROVINCE, WESTERN AUSTRALIA

Kim Andrew

By: K.A. Grey B.Sc (Hons)

**JULY 1994** 

Thesis submitted in partial fulfilment of the requirements of the Master of Economic Geology Degree

CODES KEY CENTRE
UNIVERSITY OF TASMANIA

## **DEDICATION**

To my wife Nikki with love and thanks for her encouragement, support and tolerance; and our sons Tobias and Sebastian.

#### **DECLARATION**

The material presented in this thesis has not been submitted, either in whole or in part, for the award of any degree or diploma at any university or institution. This thesis does not contain any material previously published or written by another person, except where it is duly acknowledged and referenced in the text.

Signed

## **ABSTRACT**

The Sunset Well study area, 10 kilometres east of Leonora in the Archaean Eastern Goldfields Province of Western Australia, forms part of a group of gold exploration tenements held by RGC Exploration Pty Ltd. Geological mapping and a variety of geochemical techniques have outlined alteration within a shear zone and mineralisation at the Prospero prospect.

Geological mapping has delineated three lithostratigraphic sequences separated by NNW trending faults. The western succession is comprised of andesite-derived volcaniclastic sediments (sandstone, breccia) with minor fine grained clastic sediment (shale) which are interpreted to represent a stack of subaqueous debris flows derived from a subaqueous andesite-dominated volcanic complex. The central succession is dominated by massive tholeitic and high-Mg basalts with minor sediments. Fine grained clastic sediments make up the majority of the eastern succession. All sequences have been intruded by dolerite/gabbro sills and the western and central successions are intruded by several granodioritic porphyry stocks. Deep lateritic weathering and subsequent partial erosion has exposed saprolitic subcrops over much of the area with remnants of lateritic duricrust.

Surface geochemical anomalism related to the mineralisation within the Prospero shear is outlined in residual lateritic material with a Au-W association (380 ppb Au and 12 ppm W). Sampling of saprolite from surface soil and drilling samples displays a spatial but non-coincident Au-As-W-Pb-Sb-Cu-Zn association. Analysis of K and Na in saprolite and saprock material outlines the sericitic and albitic alteration zones with maximum values centred on the mineralised Prospero shear zone.

Mineralisation at Prospero is located within a broad east-dipping shear zone between andesitic volcaniclastics and high-Mg basalt. Supergene saprolitic mineralisation is well developed in broad subhorizontal sheets in the middle saprolite with a smaller accumulation near the saprolite-saprock boundary.

Bedrock mineralisation is associated with intense zonal metasomatic alteration comprising an outer chlorite-sericite-quartz-calcite, middle sericite-quartz and inner quartz-albite-sericite-dolomite/ankerite-fuchsite alteration zone. Sulphide mineralogy is dominated by pyrite with minor galena, chalcopyrite, arsenopyrite, sphalerite, chalcocite and covellite. Gold grades are generally 0.2-0.6 ppm in the sericite zone and 0.5-3.0 ppm in the inner silicified zone. Thin quartz veins contain higher grade (5.0-30.0 ppm) mineralisation, with gold occurring as fine (~5 micron) free grains. The primary mineralised zone has a Au-As-W-Cu-Sb-Sr-V-Si-K-Na association. Mineralisation is interpreted to have formed during D1 shear zone formation and synchronous with zonal alteration.

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

|       |                                    | Page No. |
|-------|------------------------------------|----------|
| Title | Page                               |          |
| Dedi  | cation                             | i        |
| Decla | aration                            | ii       |
| Abst  | ract                               | iii      |
| Table | e of Contents                      | v        |
| 1.    | INTRODUCTION                       | 1        |
| 1.1   | Outline and Scope of Thesis        | 1        |
| 1.2   | Location, Climate and Physiography | 2        |
| 1.3   | Acknowledgements                   | 3        |
| 2.    | REGIONAL GEOLOGY                   | 4        |
| 2.1   | Previous Regional Studies          | 4        |
| 2.2   | Leonora Area Regional Geology      | 4        |
| 2.3   | Regional Structure                 | 6        |
| 2.4   | Regional Mineralisation            | 8        |
| 2.4.1 | Sons of Gwalia Deposit             | 8        |
| 2.4.2 | Mineralisation within the KKTZ     | 9        |

| 3.      | SUNSET WELL AREA                       | 11 |
|---------|--|----|
| 3.1     | Work Completed                         | 11 |
| 3.2     | Geology Of The Sunset Well Area        | 12 |
| 3.2.1   | Regolith Setting                       | 12 |
| 3.2.2   | Lithostratigraphy                      | 16 |
| 3.2.2.  | 1 Western Succession                   | 16 |
| 3.2.2.  | 2 Central Succession                   | 21 |
| 3.2.2.  | 3 Eastern Succession                   | 23 |
| 3.3     | Soil Sampling                          | 24 |
| 3.3.1   | Soil Sampling Programs-2/92 and 11/92  | 24 |
| 3.3.2   | Soil/Lag Sampling Orientation Traverse | 27 |
| 3.3.2.  | Regolith Setting                       | 28 |
| 3.3.2.2 | 2 Gold Results                         | 29 |
| 3.3.2.  | Tungsten Results                       | 30 |
| 3.3.2.4 | Antimony and Arsenic Results           | 30 |
| 3.3.2.  | 5 Lead Results                         | 31 |
| 3.3.2.0 | Zinc Results                           | 31 |
| 3.3.2.7 | 7 Copper Results                       | 31 |
| 3.3.2.8 | 3 Other Elements                       | 32 |
| 3.3.2.9 | 9 Conclusions                          | 32 |
| 3.4     | Bottom Hole RAB Multielement Analysis  | 33 |
| 3.5     | RAB Drilling Multielement Geochemistry | 34 |
| 4.      | PROSPERO MINERALISATION                | 37 |
| 4.1     | Introduction                           | 37 |
| 4.1.1   | Work Completed                         | 37 |
| 412     | Description and Interpretation         | 38 |

| 4.2 G   | eology of the Prospero Area        | 39 |
|---------|------------------------------------|----|
| 4.2.1   | Regolith Setting                   | 39 |
| 4.2.2   | Bedrock Lithology                  | 39 |
| 4.2.2.1 | Western Footwall Schists           | 40 |
| 4.2.2.2 | Eastern Hangingwall High-Mg Basalt | 40 |
| 4.2.2.3 | Porphyry Dykes                     | 41 |
| 4.3 S   | upergene Mineralisation            | 42 |
| 4.3.1   | Lateritic Accumulation             | 42 |
| 4.3.1.1 | Gold                               | 42 |
| 4.3.1.2 | Chalcophile Elements               | 43 |
| 4.3.2   | Saprolitic Accumulations           | 43 |
| 4.4 B   | edrock Mineralisation              | 46 |
| 4.4.1   | Geology                            | 46 |
| 4.4.2   | Structure                          | 47 |
| 4.4.3   | Alteration                         | 48 |
| 4.4.3.1 | Chlorite Zone                      | 48 |
| 4.4.3.2 | Sericite Zone                      | 48 |
| 4.4.3.3 | Quartz Zone                        | 48 |
| 4.4.3.4 | Albite Alteration                  | 49 |
| 4.4.3.5 | Alteration Timing and Summary      | 49 |
| 4.4.4   | Mineralisation                     | 50 |
| 4.4.4.1 | Gold Mineralisation                | 50 |
| 4.4.4.2 | Ore Mineralogy                     | 50 |
| 4.4.4.3 | Ore Geochemistry                   | 51 |
| 4.4.4.4 | Ore Genesis                        | 52 |
| 5. SI   | UMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS             | 53 |
| 6. R    | EFERENCES                          | 55 |

# **LIST OF FIGURES**

| Figure | Description                                     | Followin |
|--------|---|----------|
|        |   | Page No. |
| 1      | Yilgarn Craton and location of the study area.  | 1        |
| 2      | Major structural features, stratigraphy, and    | 4        |
|        | subdivision of the Leonora -Laverton area.      |          |
| 3      | Leonora area regional geology and location of   | 5        |
|        | the study area.                                 |          |
| 4      | Sunset Well Project Mt. Malcolm 1:10000         | sleeve   |
|        | Sheet: Geology and Gold Geochemistry Results.   |          |
| 5      | Sunset Well Project Sunset Well 1:10000         | sleeve   |
|        | Sheet: Geology and Gold Geochemistry Results.   |          |
| 6      | Regolith stratigraphy and terminology.          | 12       |
| 7      | Sunset Well Project Mt. Malcolm 1:10000         | sleeve   |
|        | Sheet: Geological Mapping.                      |          |
| 8      | Sunset Well Project Sunset Well 1:10000         | sleeve   |
|        | Sheet: Geological Mapping.                      |          |
| 9      | Trace element plots for volcanic/volcaniclastic | 18       |
|        | and plutonic rocks from the Sunset Well area.   |          |
| 10     | Soils orientation Line Regolith Geology         | 25       |
|        | and Gold Results                                | •        |
| 11     | Soil Sampling CHI Results.                      | sleeve   |
| 12     | Soils Orientation Traverse: Regolith and Lag    | 28       |
|        | Components.                                     |          |
| 13     | Soils Orientation Traverse: Tungsten Results.   | 28       |
| 14     | Soils Orientation Traverse: Antimony Results.   | 28       |
| 15     | Soils Orientation Traverse: Arsenic Results.    | 28       |
| 16     | Soils Orientation Traverse: Lead Results.       | 28       |
| 17     | Bottom Hole RAB Dataset: Potassium Results.     | 34       |
| 18     | Bottom Hole RAB Dataset: K/Na Ratio Plot.       | 34       |
| 19     | RAB Drilling Multielement Dataset: Lead         | 35       |
|        | maxin-hole Results.                             |          |
| 20     | RAB Drilling Multielement Dataset: Tungsten     | 35       |
|        | max -in-hole Results                            |          |

| 21 | RAB Drilling Multielement Dataset: Arsenic | 35     |
|----|--|--------|
|    | maxin-hole Results.                        |        |
| 22 | RAB Drilling Multielement Dataset: Boron   | 35     |
|    | maxin-hole Results and contoured Gold      |        |
|    | Outline.                                   |        |
| 23 | Prospero Prospect: Geology, Drillholes and | sleeve |
|    | contoured Gold Outline.                    |        |
| 24 | Prospero Prospect Cross Sections 5800N,    | sleeve |
|    | 6000N, 6045N: Geology and Gold Results.    |        |
| 25 | SWDD001 Multielement Results.              | 51     |
| 26 | SWDD020 Multielement Results.              | 51     |

# **LIST OF TABLES**

| Table No. |   | Page No. |
|-----------|---|----------|
| 1         | Deformation events and granite intrusions | 7        |
|           | for the Eastern Goldfields Province       |          |
| 2         | Gold and chalcophile element              | 29       |
|           | distribution statistics for November 1992 |          |
|           | soil sampling                             |          |
| 3         | Percentile values for alteration index    | 36       |
|           | elements from Bottom Hole RAB sampling    |          |

# **LIST OF APPENDICES**

| A | Soil/Lag Sampling Orientation Traverse: |
|---|---|
|   | Regolith and Geochemical Data           |
| В | Bottom Hole RAB Multielement Sampling   |
|   | Geochemical Data                        |
| C | Prospero Prospect Diamond Drilling:     |
|   | Geological Logs and Photographic Plates |

#### 1. INTRODUCTION

#### 1.1 OUTLINE AND SCOPE OF THESIS

The study area forms part of a group of tenements held by RGC Exploration Pty Ltd. Systematic geological mapping, rock chip and soil sampling and drilling have provided information on the lithologies, structure, alteration styles and mineralisation within the study area.

A low grade gold resource has been outlined within the study area on the Prospero shear zone, this mineralisation and the exploration work leading up to its discovery, forms the basis of this thesis.

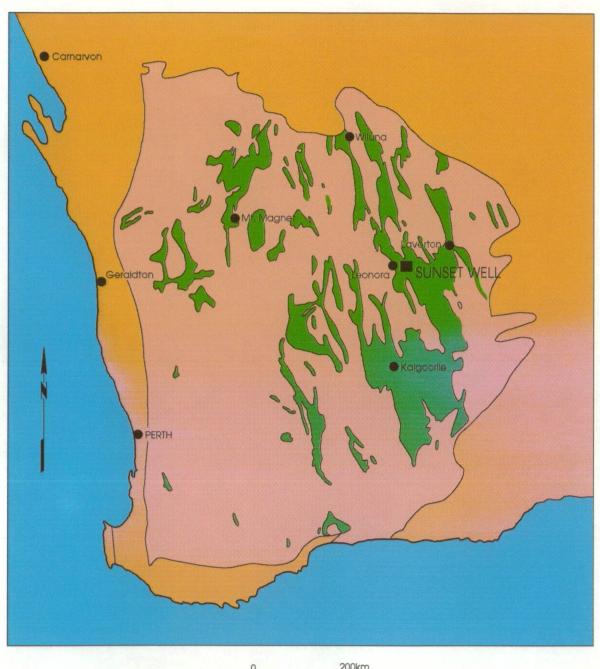
All field project work was conducted or supervised by the author over the last 2.5 years. Work conducted specifically for (or prompted by) this thesis included the soils orientation traverse, some of the drilling multielement analysis and part of the thin section/petrographic work. Compared to the remainder of the tenement group outside the study area additional descriptions and/or interpretation work was conducted on the lithology, geochemistry and regolith development sections. Additional interpretation, particularly on the geochemical associations and alteration zonation, is presented here for the mineralisation at Prospero.

The aims of this thesis are to:

- i) Describe the lithologies present in the study area using geological mapping and drilling data.
- ii) Describe the exploration work completed leading up to the discovery of the Prospero prospect. Decipher the regolith development over the tenements, and the use of regolith geochemistry in guiding the exploration program.
- iii) Document the alteration pattern, structural setting, and mineralisation style of the Prospero prospect.

This thesis is a broad based study providing an example of a gold exploration case study utilising a regolith geochemical approach and a description of the supergene and bedrock gold mineralisation outlined.

# LOCATION OF THE SUNSET WELL STUDY AREA IN THE YILGARN CRATON, WESTERN AUSTRALIA



200km

## YILGARN CRATON

Greenstone belt

Granite

RGC project area

Figure 1

References to outcrop locations are located by either AMG or the local (RGC Exploration) grid coordinates. In general, local grid coordinates are used from within the Prospero shear zone area, where much of the geochemical and drilling information has been positioned on the local grid. Other areas are referred to by their AMG coordinates; both are usually referenced to a figure number.

## 1.2 LOCATION, CLIMATE AND PHYSIOGRAPHY

The Sunset Well study area is located approximately ten kilometres to the east of Leonora, in the Eastern Goldfields Province of Western Australia. Leonora is situated 200 kilometres north of Kalgoorlie, and 650 kilometres east-northeast of Perth, as shown in Figure 1.

The study area is included within the Leonora 1:250,000 (SH51-1) and Leonora 1:100,000 map sheets. The tenements lie on the Leonora Southeast and Leonora Northeast Department of Minerals and Energy tenement plans, within the Mt Margaret Mineral Field.

The Leonora district has an arid climate with average annual rainfall of approximately 200 millimetres from convectional summer storms, much of which falls between January and April. Summers are hot to very hot, winters are mild but frosts are common.

The study area has low relief with undulating plains broken by low hills. In the southeast of the study area Mt Malcolm rises to approximately 60 metres above the surrounding plain, while the hills surrounding Sunset Well and the chert ridges along the western boundary of the study area have 20-40 metres of relief. A single major intermittent creek system drains to the south through the study area with Malcolm Dam (Leonora water supply) along its eastern tributary.

The vegetation over the study area is dominated by mulga (Acacia aneura), with scattered medium to tall shrubs over slopes and plains. Dense stands of mulga occur along creek lines.

#### 1.3 ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The support provided by RGC Exploration Pty. Limited for this study and the Master of Economic Geology coursework is gratefully acknowledged. Project work in the Sunset Well area has been supervised by K. Watkins, and has benefitted from discussions with K. Watkins, S. Gatehouse and R. Sillitoe. A.J. Roberts, B. Gemmell and S. Gatehouse are thanked for reading drafts of this thesis. The guidance provided by CODES Key Centre staff, in particular B. Gemmell, is appreciated. N. Grey and T. Ellis are thanked for contributing to the drafting and compilation of this thesis.

#### 2. REGIONAL GEOLOGY

#### 2.1 PREVIOUS REGIONAL STUDIES

The Leonora area has been the subject of several recent regional geological studies. Hallberg (1985, 1986) presented a regional geological synthesis of the Leonora-Laverton area. Reconnaissance interpretive geological mapping at 1:25000 scale was used to provide a geological and lithostratigraphic framework for mineralogical, geochemical and mineralisation studies conducted by CSIRO. Immobile element plots (Ti, Zr, Cr) were used as an aid to identification of weathered rocktypes (Hallberg, 1984).

Hallberg (1985) proposed a structural subdivision of the Leonora-Laverton area into three "geological" sectors separated by two "tectonic" zones. Geological sectors were characterised by open upright folding, low metamorphic grade, and relatively coherent stratigraphic sequences. The tectonic zones show isoclinal folding, penetrative polyphase deformation and discontinuous stratigraphy. The present study area falls within the western Keith-Kilkenny Tectonic Zone (KKTZ) of Hallberg (1985) as shown in Figure 2.

Other earlier regional geological work includes: Clark (1925), Noldart and Bock (1960), and the Geological Survey of Western Australia 1:250,000 map sheet explanatory notes for the Leonora (Thom and Barnes, 1977) and Laverton (Gower, 1976) map sheets.

In the last 10 years publications on the geology of the Leonora area have concentrated on structural and tectonic studies, description and geochemical classification of the felsic volcanic and plutonic rocks, and mineralisation studies.

#### 2.2 LEONORA AREA REGIONAL GEOLOGY

Determination of the lithostratigraphic sequence in the area east of Leonora is complicated by the structural disruptions and isoclinal folding within the KKTZ. Figure 3 shows the regional geology and stratigraphic sequence in the Leonora area.

Dudley (1987) recognised six sequences in the Leonora area. Sequence one is restricted to west of the Mt. George shear zone (west of the KKTZ), while sequence six forms the eastern margin of the KKTZ.

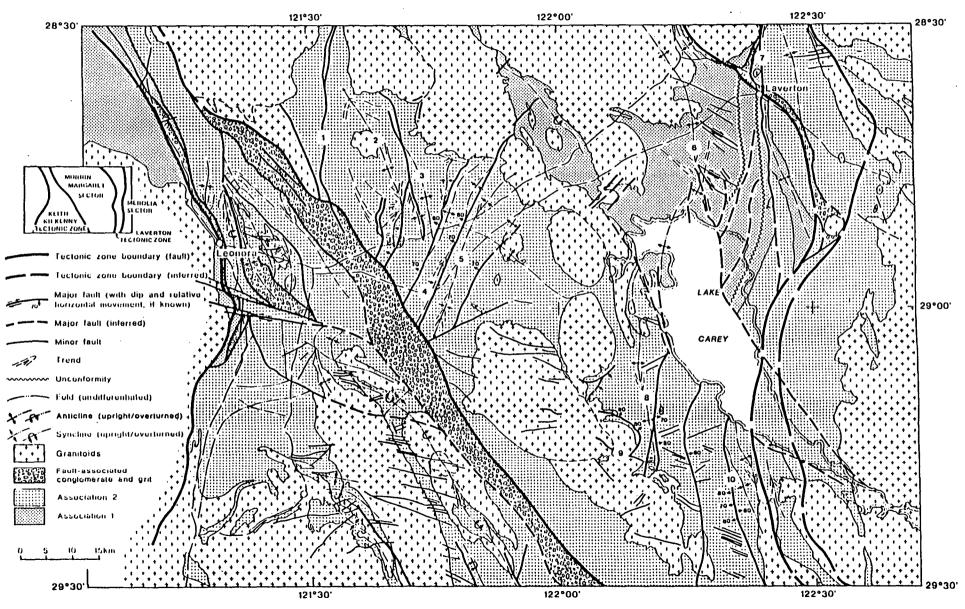


Figure 2. Major structural features, stratigraphy, and structural subdivision of the Leonora-Laverton area (after Hallberg, 1985).

At Leonora the Harbour Lights-Gwalia mafic-ultramafic sequence consists of komatiitic and tholeiitic basalt with thin interflow sediments. The western boundary of this sequence is the broad, strongly sheared (Sons of Gwalia Shear Zone of Williams et al., 1989), east dipping contact to the Raeside Gneiss. The Raeside Gneiss is a medium to coarse grained monzogranite to granodiorite gneiss.

Within the KKTZ, east of the Mt George shear zone, sequences 2, 3, 4 and 5 of Dudley (1987) are distributed through several fault-bound sectors. Sequence two comprises andesitic volcanics and volcaniclastics with minor mafic volcanics, dacites and exhalites; in sequence three tholeitic basalts predominate; sequence four consists of acid (rhyolite and dacite) volcanics and volcaniclastics, tuffs and epiclastic sediments; while sequence five is comprised predominantly of tholeitic basalt.

The predominantly felsic sequence in the KKTZ between Teutonic Bore and Melita to the south, is described by Hallberg et al. (1993) as forming a chain of locally emergent, mildly peralkaline, large ion lithophile (LIL) element enriched, rhyolite dominated felsic volcanic centres. Hallberg (1985) describes locally emergent rhyolitic, dacitic and andesitic centres, separated by predominantly subaqueous epiclastic sediments (vitric tuff, tuff breccia) in the KKTZ east of Leonora.

Rattenbury (1993), in an attempt to correlate stratigraphy in the Leonora-Laverton area across tectonic terranes using marker komatiite lavas, places the sequence in the KKTZ east of Leonora (Malcolm Domain, Braemore area of Rattenbury, 1993) above the Harbour Lights-Gwalia mafic-ultramafic sequence, and below the Pig Well Graben epiclastic sequence to the east. SHRIMP U-Pb zircon dating of the felsic sequence rocks from Pig Well and Teutonic Bore give dates of ca. 2700 Ma (Pidgeon, 1993).

Sequence six of Dudley (1987) comprises the polymict granitoid pebble conglomerate unit of the Pig Well Graben. This unit (see Figure 2) forms the eastern margin of the KKTZ and is bounded by major faults and contains internal faults with mylonite zones (Hallberg, 1985). Polymict conglomerate predominates, however quartz grits, arkose, sandstone and shale are present. Clast type is variable and reflects local sourcing with clasts near the graben margins reflecting adjacent lithologies (basalt, gabbro, chert), whereas centrally clasts of granite, felsic porphyry and felsic volcanic dominate.

Intrusives are common within the KKTZ and several granodiorite porphyry and syenite stocks crop out in the KKTZ east of Leonora. The granodiorite from the central Sunset Well area and around the Malcolm volcanic complex to the southeast is composed of anhedral

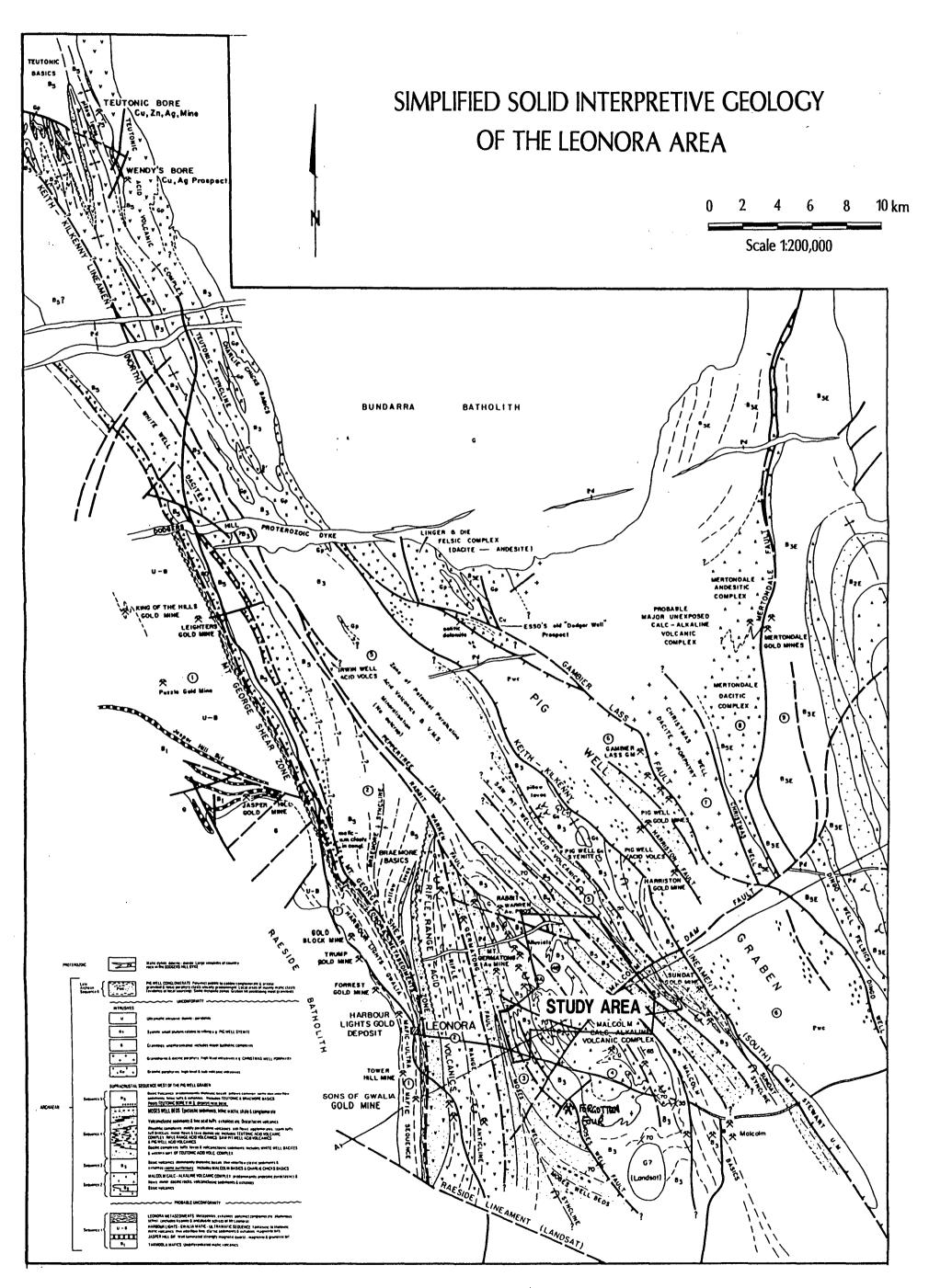


Figure 3. Leonora area regional geology and location of the study area (Modified after Dudley, 1987).

plagioclase laths, minor anhedral quartz and K-feldspar phenocrysts with minor biotite flakes. Several dykes and small stocks of syenite and quartz syenite are exposed near Pig Well to the northeast of the study area.

Champion and Sheraton (1993) have geochemically classified the granitoids of the Leonora-Laverton area, with the granodiorites from the Sunset Well-Malcolm area falling in the high Ca post-folding granitoid classification. Syenites (Group 6 of Champion and Sheraton, 1993) are readily distinguished by their high total alkali content (>10% K<sub>2</sub>O + Na<sub>2</sub>O).

#### 2.3 REGIONAL STRUCTURE

The Sunset Well study area falls within the central KKTZ to the east of Leonora. Hallberg (1985) defined the KKTZ as a broad (5-60 kilometres wide) zone of disruption whose main features include:-

- i) Penetrative ductile polyphase deformation with numerous faults and shear zones.
- ii) Structurally disrupted stratigraphy and frequent isoclinal folding.
- iii) Extensive regional metasomatic alteration.
- iv) Bimodal basalt-rhyolite sequences with large ion lithophile (LIL) element enrichment (Hallberg et al., 1993) and,
- v) Small syenitic intrusions (Champion and Sheraton, 1993).

Recent structural studies in the Leonora and central KKTZ area include: Swarnecki (1987), Williams et al., (1989), Passchier (1990), Hammond and Nisbet (1990, 1993), Vearncombe (1992), VanderHor and Witt (1992), Vanderhor (1992), Williams and Currie (1993), Williams and Whitacker (1993), Williams (1993), and Hammond and Nisbet (1993).

Table 1 summarises the deformation events recognised in the Eastern Goldfields Province, north from Kalgoorlie, and relative timing of granitoid emplacements. With the exception of De, a similar deformational history has been recognised from the Kambalda-Kalgoorlie area (Swager et al., 1990) to the north of Agnew (Hammond and Nisbet, 1990).

| EVENT | Swager & Griffen,<br>1990 (Kalgoorlie)                                | Williams et al.,<br>1993 (Seismic line)  | Hammond & Nisbet,<br>1992 (Northern)                                  | Williams & Currie,<br>1993 (Leonora)   |
|-------|---|--|---|--|
| De 1  |   | Basin formation, possible growth faults and half-graben                                    | Shear zones on<br>gneiss/granite-<br>greenstone margins               | Shear zones on<br>gneiss/granite<br>greenstone margins                               |
| DI    | Thrust faults and sequence repeats                                    | on<br>nigh<br>aults  | NNW directed<br>thrusts, sequence<br>repeats                          | Thrust faults and sequence repeats   |
| De2   |   | Extensional faulting, affecting whole of upper and middle crust, core complex emplacement. |   |  |
| D2    | ENE-WSW shortening,<br>upright folds, NNW<br>steep cleavage           | rtening,<br>age  | ENE-WSW shortening,<br>fault inbricatiotion<br>over a deep detachment | ENE-WSW shortening,<br>upright folds, cleavage,<br>reactivation of earlier<br>shears |
| D3    | Sinistral wrench fault<br>during regional<br>shortening, later faults | NW-NNW sinistral faults NS dextral faults and and shears NE faults shears, related to D2   | NS dextral faults and<br>shears, related to D2                        | NS dextral shears, NNW<br>sinistral reactivation                                     |

Table 1. Regional deformation events recognised in the Eastern Goldfields Province.

Recognition and relative timing of deformation events is made difficult due to reactivation of structures and overprinting relations. De structures have been recognised only in the northeastern goldfields (north and east of Leonora) in recent studies (e.g. Williams et al., 1989; Hammond and Nisbet, 1990). These low-angle extensional shear zones form on granite/greenstone contacts with wide (>100 metre) deformation zones. The Sons of Gwalia (SOG) shear zone, at Leonora, has N-S to NNW-SSE lineations and top (east) block to the south movement.

The widely recognised D1 event is characterised by thrust shortening, stratigraphic repetition and local isoclinal folding of the greenstone sequence.

Williams (1993) proposes a second extensional event (De2) between D1 and D2, based on interpretation of the 1990 Eastern Goldfields Province seismic profile (Goleby et al., 1993). As yet there is no field evidence to support this.

Major ENE-WSW shortening (D2) resulted in large-scale thrust imbrication, penetrative shortening fabrics and isoclinal folding and appears to be responsible for the gross granitoid-greenstone distribution. Compression has probably resulted in steepening of initially low-angle De and D1 structures and/or reactivation (reversal) of shear zones.

D3 tectonism in the Leonora district is recognised by N-S (Mertondale Fault) to NNW-SSE (Mt George shear zone) striking dextral shear zones (Hammond and Nisbet, 1992; Dudley, 1987; Williams and Currie, 1993).

#### 2.4 REGIONAL MINERALISATION

Mineralisation in the Leonora district includes numerous gold deposits (Thom and Barnes, 1977; Williams et al., 1989). The major gold producing mine in the area is at Sons of Gwalia, other significant producers are Harbour Lights, Tower Hill, Tarmoola, Mertondale and Malcolm. The geology of the Sons of Gwalia mine will be reviewed as it is the largest in the district and has several features similar to the mineralisation at the Prospero prospect in the Sunset Well area.

Base metals (Cu-Zn-Ag) have been mined from the Teutonic Bore VHMS deposit (Hallberg and Thompson, 1984) within the KKTZ, 30 kilometres north of the study area.

Gold was discovered in the Leonora area by prospectors in 1896 with most known mining centres producing by 1897. Production declined early this century and the Sons of Gwalia mine closed in 1963. Resurgence of activity during the 1980's led to the commencement of open cut mining at Sons of Gwalia in 1984 and open cut mining of the Tower Hill deposit between 1983 and 1992 (Schiller and Hanna, 1990), Harbour Lights deposit between 1985 and 1993 (Dudley et al., 1990; Swarnecki, 1987), and the Mertondale deposits between 1986 and 1992 (Nisbet and Williams, 1990).

## 2.4.1 Sons of Gwalia Deposit

The Sons of Gwalia deposit (Finucane, 1965; Williams et al., 1989, Kalnejais, 1990) produced 2.5 million ounces between 1896 and 1963, and has produced a further 0.7 million ounces from open cut mining between 1984 and mid 1994, and has existing open pit reserves to 280 metres depth of 6.05 Mt @ 3.5ppm Au and underground reserves/resources to 560 metres depth of 6.0 Mt @ 3.4ppm Au.

Gold mineralisation at Sons of Gwalia (Kalnejais, 1990; Coates, 1993; Williams et al. 1989) occurs within a strongly sheared zone of tholeiitic basalt underlain by ultramafic rocks, and has a weak to moderately foliated tholeiitic basalt hanging wall sequence, all within sequence one of Dudley (1987) as described above. Gold has been mined from three lodes (main lode, west lode and south gwalia series), U-shaped in plan, having a combined strike length of 500 metres and a vertical extent of over 1000 metres (1700 metres down plunge). Foliation dips at 45° to the east with mineral lineations, small scale fold axes and high grade ore shoots plunging at 70° to the south.

The dominant ore host is strongly foliated pyritic, chlorite-sericite-quartz schist with abundant thin sheared quartz-carbonate veins. Alteration types include strong silicification and sericitisation with patchy albite, fuchsite, biotite and carbonate alteration. Alteration is laterally zoned with chlorite and biotite enveloping relatively narrow sericitic alteration, and calcite replaced by ferroan dolomite in inner zones (Skwarnecki, 1987). While pyrite is the dominant sulphide occurring as fine disseminations and within veinlets, chalcopyrite, arsenopyrite, galena, gersdorfite, scheelite and sphalerite have been identified in minor quantities.

The lode horizons are interpreted by Williams et al. (1989) as zones of more intense shearing and fluid flow, while Finucane (1965) considers that drag folding was the most significant control. Williams et al. (1989) suggests the high grade shoots may be sheath folds, propagated parallel to the movement direction and producing dilational sites. Coates (1993) and Williams et al. (1989) suggest that the two gabbro intrusions northwest and south of the ore zones may have been a factor in localising the mineralisation within the shear zone adjacent to these competent masses.

Timing of mineralisation is considered syn-deformational (Finucane, 1965; Skwarnecki, 1987; Williams et al., 1989), with recent studies having the Sons of Gwalia shear formed during De extension and tectonic emplacement of the Raeside Gneiss (Williams and Currie, 1993). Emplacement of the Raeside Gneiss generated amphibolite facies metamorphism of adjacent greenstone. Synchronous De extensional shearing along the gneiss margin, and within a thin zone of amphibolite resulted in amphibolite being placed in contact with mafic greenschist, an abrupt change in composition of the fluid phases from CO<sub>2</sub> dominated to lower temperature H<sub>2</sub>O-rich fluid, and deposition of gold within structurally prepared dilational sites.

#### 2.4.2 Mineralisation within the KKTZ

Gold production from within the KKTZ in the vicinity of the study area includes Mt Malcolm and workings along the Mt Germatong-Ironstone Well line with historic production of 1565.7 kg (Hallberg, 1985). Within the study area minor historic production (<20 kg Au) has been recorded from the Flanders workings and several diggings around Sunset Well.

Mineralisation at Mt Malcolm is adjacent to an early (D1) folded mylonite zone along basalt-gabbro/dolerite contacts (Williams et al., 1989; Hallberg, 1985) with extensive ferroan dolomite development. Recent open cut mining has been carried out at the Sundat mine

(40,000 tonnes @ 2.7 ppm Au grade), and Sabre-Triton Resources mined the Forgotten Four deposit (54,000 tonnes @ 4.45 ppm Au) in 1992 and have measured and indicated resouces along the Forgotten Four shear zone of 2.0 Mt @ 2.03 ppm Au (Gold Gazette, 11/7/94) to the south of the study area.

Williams et al. (1989) considered the early (De, D1) high strain zones and higher metamorphic grade zones had the best potential for discovery of significant gold deposits in the Leonora area.

### 3. SUNSET WELL AREA

#### 3.1 WORK COMPLETED

R.G.C. Exploration Pty Ltd currently (July 1994) hold a total of 49 Prospecting Licences in the Sunset Well project area. This study is restricted to tenements falling on the Sunset Well and Mt Malcolm 1:10000 scale base plans comprising 24 Prospecting Licences covering an area of approximately 4500 hectares. These tenements (P37/4144-4147, 4246-4251, 4350-4363) were granted between 15/1/92 and 19/8/92.

Within the Sunset Well study area exploration work has consisted of regional aeromagnetic interpretation, 1:10000 scale geological mapping, six areas of 1:2000 scale mapping, rock chip sampling, soil sampling (including an orientation survey), RAB drilling (over 500 holes for over 25000 metres), RC drilling (70 holes for 6187 metres) and diamond drilling (20 holes for 730 metres of core). Additional work included preparation of 62 thin sections or polished thin sections from rock chips and drill cuttings and multielement analysis of all soil and rock chip samples and selected drilling samples. The regional aeromagnetic interpretation (RGC Exploration Unpublished Report-Watkins, 1992) and descriptions of 37 thin sections (RGC Exploration Unpublished Report-Halsall, 1993; and Consultant Report for RGC Exploration Rugless, 1994) were not completed by the author. The exploration program was supervised by K. Watkins, and the project has benefitted from discussions with K. Watkins, S. Gatehouse and consultant R. Sillitoe.

The Sunset Well project area was acquired following a regional reconnaissance rock chip sampling program conducted by K. Watkins. A single rock chip sample of ferruginous saprolitic sericite-albite-quartz-limonite schist assaying 116 ppb Au, in an area with no old workings, was the basis for pegging the original four Prospecting Licences. This sample was taken adjacent to the initial soil anomaly that outlined the Prospero prospect, and is near where the mineralised structure crops out.

Soil sampling over the majority of the residual and erosional regolith was completed during 1992 and several multielement anomalies were generated. A broad zone of anomalism was outlined extending in excess of six kilometres and trending NNW from a broad bulls-eye peak at local grid coordinates 5700N 10300E (see Figures 4 and 5).

RAB drilling along this anomalous corridor has outlined an inferred resource, called the Prospero prospect, and a zone of patchy low grade mineralisation extending to the NNW along the Prospero shear zone. Infill RC and limited diamond drilling on the Prospero

prospect have outlined the extent of gold mineralisation, as well as providing geological data on the structure, alteration and mineralisation style of the resource.

Details of the exploration work leading to the definition of the Prospero prospect will be discussed below. As a result of the large quantity of analytical and geochemical data used in this thesis, only some of the raw data will be presented here as appendices. Full listings of geochemical and regolith datasets can be found in Grey (1993) and Grey (1994).

#### 3.2 GEOLOGY OF THE SUNSET WELL AREA

The following description of the geology and regolith setting of the study area is based on 1:10,000 scale and limited 1:2000 scale mapping, drilling information, geochemical data and limited petrography completed by the author. Mapping work was aimed at outlining the regolith distribution, broad lithostratigraphy and identification of alteration and structures indicative of gold mineralisation.

1:10000 scale geological mapping of the study area (45 sq. km.) was completed during September and October 1992, following preliminary geological reconnaissance from February 1992. Six subareas were remapped at 1:2000 scale during 1993 in areas with anomalous geochemistry (rock chip or soil sampling) or interesting geology and/or structure.

The regolith setting and exploration implications will be discussed first, followed by description of the Archaean lithostratigraphy

#### 3.2.1 Regolith Setting

The distribution and composition of the regolith units in the study area highlight:-

- i) the regolith-landform relationships (areal and three dimensional distribution), regolith stratigraphy and relation to bedrock lithologies and mineralisation.
- ii) the use of regolith models in designing appropriate geochemical exploration programs, control of sampling, and interpretation of results.

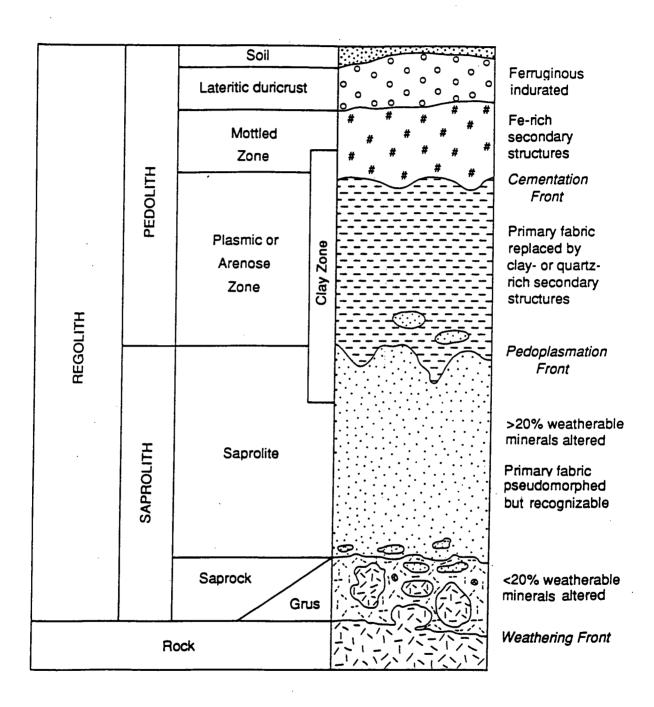


Figure 6. Regolith stratigraphy and terminology

Major advances have been made in the understanding of regolith and geochemical dispersion processes in deeply weathered terrains over the last two decades. (e.g. Butt and Zeegers, 1992; Chan et al., 1992). Within the Yilgarn Craton this increased understanding has been largely brought about by ongoing research into weathering and dispersion processes and laterite geochemistry by the CSIRO in industry-sponsored AMIRA projects in collaboration with the GSWA, AGSO and universities (Smith, 1993; Butt et al., 1991; Anand and Smith, 1993; and Butt et al., 1993).

The Yilgarn Craton has been tectonically stable since the mid-Proterozoic. Remnants of Permian fluvioglacial sediments are scattered over Eastern Goldfields Province and are exposed near Mertondale northeast of the study area. Since the Permian most of the Yilgarn Craton has been above sea-level and deep weathering commenced. Erosion during the Jurassic and Cretaceous led to extensive planation by the mid-Cretaceous. Subsequent weathering over the last 100 Ma has formed the present regolith pattern, with initially warm humid conditions resulting in lateritic weathering, and warm semi-arid climates since the Miocene resulting in modifications of the laterite profile (Smith et al., 1992; Butt et al., 1993).

The regolith stratigraphy and terminology used here follows CSIRO usage as defined in Smith et al. (1992), Butt and Zeegers (1992), and Anand and Smith (1993), and shown on Figure 6.

Regolith mapping within the study area was completed using 1:10000 scale photo interpretation with significant ground checking, and is shown on Figures 7 and 8, while subsurface distribution is derived from drill logging. The broader district scale patterns were interpreted with the aid of 1:100,000 scale Landsat TM imagery.

Generally the study area has a stripped profile with only small residual regime areas. The western half of the study area is predominantly erosional with saprolitic exposures and saprolitic lag surfaces, with minor saprock and fresh outcrops on ridges, narrow alluvial channels and thin colluvial scree slopes along ridge flanks. Similar saprolitic exposures are found in the southeast and northeast of the study area. The rounded hills in the middle of the study area, around Sunset Well, have deeply truncated profiles exposing fresh and partly weathered basalt and porphyritic granodiorite. Other exposures of saprock/fresh bedrock are small and generally of massive mafic or gabbroic compositions.

Depositional regime areas are composed of alluvium within major and minor south-draining creek systems, and extensive colluvial plains. The major creek system in the area runs north-

south with widths of alluvium and sheetwash between 100 and 600 metres. A major tributary of this system drains southwest into Malcolm Dam, below which they join and head south into the Lake Raeside saline playa lake system ten kilometres south of the study area. Alluvial sediments in the active creeks are predominantly coarse gravels and grits composed of pisoliths and iron segregation fragments, quartz, and locally derived lithic fragments (eg. chert, basalt).

Colluvial plains have reddish brown clayey soils with a mixed lag composed of varying proportions of glossy black-brown pisoliths, iron segregation fragments, quartz vein fragments, and ferruginous lithic material (eg. chert).

Only remnants of lateritic residuum remain in the study area. Seven areas of lateritic duricrust have been mapped, each less than 100 x 200 metres in area. Mapped residual pisolitic gravels are more extensive and form areas along lateritic crests and upper backslopes up to 300 metres wide.

The Fe-rich duricrust bodies consist of coarse black to dark red brown nodules and ferruginous fragments with minor pisolites composed of hematite and geothite set in fine grained hematite-geothite-kaolinite matrix. The duricrust layer is thin with drill intercepts of 1-3 metres thickness and developed on mafic lithologies (where bedrock has been identified by drilling).

The residual pisolitic gravels consist of surfaces with abundant loose lateritic nodules and pisoliths in a red brown ferruginous clay (hematite-geothite-kaolinite) matrix. Pisoliths have a thin (1-2 millimetres thick) yellow to brown cutan skin around a hematite-rich, black-dark red nucleus. These gravels have gradational boundaries down the backslopes with progressive decrease in pisolith grainsize, colour change (from yellow to light brown to brown to red-brown to black down the backslope surface) as the cutan skins are abraded with increased transport, and increase in exotic components of lag (eg. quartz, chert and lithic fragments). The boundary for mapping residual versus transported colluvial backslope pisolitic lag surfaces is taken when less than 5% of pisoliths have retained cutan skin (see the soils orientation traverse section 3.3.2 where this boundary may be picked geochemically). The lateritic gravel layer is more extensive in the subsurface than the underlying cemented duricrust in the areas where this can be determined with drilling data.

The five residual exposures between the Prospero prospect and Sunset Well are remnants of a valley laterite layer which has been incised and mostly removed by alluvial channels and then partly covered by colluvium. These remnants, based on surface exposures and drill

information, dip at low angle (1-3°) towards the main creek line. On the outer margins of this area there are very poorly developed lateritic breakaways with relief of less than one metre and only partial exposure of clay zone and saprolite.

The saprolitic erosional regime areas and deeply truncated saprock-fresh bedrock erosional regime areas will be discussed separately.

Approximately 45% of the study area consists of erosional regime saprolitic lag or scattered saprolitic pavement subcrop surfaces exposed on broad low-lying flats. These areas have light brown thin (less than 0.5 metres), weakly-ferruginous soils composed of saprolitic material (kaolinite, sericite, and quartz), clays and minor geothite-hematite. The lag developed is composed of iron segregations, vein quartz fragments and saprolitic lithic fragments. The geothite-rich iron segregations are black, subrounded to subangular, range in size from 10 to 200 millimetres, and do not show any cutan development. These thin soils are developed on saprolite with the Fe-rich lag accumulating from iron segregations within the saprolite zone.

Deeply truncated fresh bedrock is exposed over the basaltic hills surrounding Sunset Well and the central granodiorite stock area, in the southwest of the study area on a low gabbro ridge, and scattered rubbly outcrops of gabbro and basalt. The hills in the west of the study area (ca. 6,805,700mN, 344,000mE) have saprock to lower saprolite exposures of ferruginous chert (quartz-hematite) bands and sericite-quartz schists (after sediments) and minor quartz-feldspar porphyry along ridge crests.

The limited drilling information over the transported pisolitic colluvium to the north of Malcolm Dam indicates erosion to saprolitic levels over this area. Buried lateritic duricrust is limited to within 400 metres of duricrust outcrops in the Prospero area. The colluvial scree draping the slopes of the chert ridges in the west of the study area is thin (generally less than three metres thick) and numerous saprolitic exposures crop out through this coarse chert-rich layer.

The physical and chemical features resulting from the onset of semi-arid conditions during the Miocene are discussed by Anand (1993) and Butt et al. (1993). Surface cementation products noted from the study area include large areas of hardpan development (Si-Al-Fe-Mn cementation), and minor silicified caprock developed on mafic lithologies.

Authigenic hardpan is developed over large flat-lying areas of both erosional saprolitic lag and subcrop and transported backslope colluvial deposits. Hardpan is exposed on low saprolitic breakaways and within old workings and wells in the area has outlined extensive sheets of hardpan generally formed between one and six metres depth. Hardpan exhibits a sub-horizontal lamination/parting with deposition of Mn oxides (pyrolusite), and glassy and opaline silica (hyalite) within partings in red-brown to brown, porous and partially silicified matrix. Hardpan developed within saprolite frequently preserves primary fabric features.

Siliceous caprock outcrops are developed on erosional saprolitic lag surfaces overlying high-Mg basalt to the west of Sunset Well and along the eastern side of the Prospero shear zone between 5650N 10200E and 10500N 11000E. These strongly silicified, light yellow-brown massive outcrops and rubbly subcrops have numerous irregular fracture planes lined with very fine grained crystaline quartz. A weak foliation was the only relict textural feature observed in outcrop and no microscopic examination was undertaken.

In the subsurface silicified layers within the saprolite were identified from a 400 x 200 metre area to the east of Prospero (ca. 5600N 10800E) at 20-25 metres depth overlying massive high-Mg basalt. This subhorizontal zone may have formed at a palaeo-redox front (water table still stand) during post-Miocene arid conditions (Lawrance, 1993).

#### 3.2.2 Lithostratigraphy

The following general description of the lithologies of the study area is based on weathered outcrops and drilling information, and as such will be more detailed over areas of better exposure (central and southwestern areas) and detailed drilling (the Prospero prospect, Prospero shear zone and the Oberon area). 1:10,000 scale mapping of the study area is shown on Figures 7 and 8.

The study area, as discussed above in section 2.2, is within the Archaean Eastern Goldfields
Province in the Keith-Kilkenny Tectonic Zone. The area has exposures of Archaean
intermediate to mafic volcanics and volcaniclastics, several intrusives and epiclastic
sediments.

Three broad lithological sequences have been recognised in the study area, seperated by major NNW trending shear zones. The western succession is composed of andesitic and felsic-derived volcaniclastics (breccias, sandstones), cherts and shales and has been intruded by gabbro and granodiorite porphyries. To the east of the Prospero shear zone the sequence includes high-Mg basalt and tholeiitic basalt with minor sediments and dolerite/gabbro, and has been intruded by porphyritic granodiorite. The eastern succession is poorly exposed but

contains fine clastic sediments (shale and sandstones) and several dolerite/gabbro intrusive sills.

Widespread metasomatic alteration has been described by Hallberg (1985) for the Mt. Malcolm area, southeast of the study area. Within the study area, an intense metasomatic alteration system has been outlined in the Oberon area and general features are described in section 3.2.2.1 below.

#### 3.2.2.1 Western Succession

The western succession includes all of the study area to the west of the Prospero shear. Within this zone the most prominent exposures are on the chert ridges west of Prospero and saprolitic exposures along ridge flanks and subcrops on saprolitic lag surfaces.

The majority of the western succession has been mapped as very fine to fine grained sericite-quartz-chlorite-albite-plagioclase schist (unit Afs on Figures 7 and 8). This unit is composed of strongly foliated, intermediate (and possibly felsic) volcaniclastic sediments, minor epiclastic sediments (shale, sandstone), and possibly minor andesitic volcanics. Primary textures have often been destroyed as a result of pervasive deformation and weathering. The following descriptions are drawn from the Oberon area (ca. 4700N 9400E to 5700N 9600E) where limited widespaced drilling (Reverse Circulation with short diamond tails) has been conducted.

The predominant lithology in the Oberon area is massive, poorly-sorted, matrix-supported, andesite-derived volcaniclastic sandstone and breccia. This sequence in the Oberon area, is over 500 metres thick with a strike length of at least 1000 metres. Grainsize ranges from cobble breccia (clasts to 200 millimetres diameter) with a sandy matrix to fine sandstone and laminated siltstone. The majority of the breccias are matrix supported, with relatively minor clast support in coarse (>100 millimetre clast size) breccias. Units of breccia are several metres thick with the thickest drill intercept exceeding 30 metres of massive sandy breccia.

Clasts consist of andesitic lava fragments. The least altered samples of andesite are fine, weakly plagioclase-porphyritic in fine grained chlorite-sericite-quartz-plagioclase-leucoxene-carbonate groundmass (see Appendix C, Platel, A). Some chlorite forms flaky aggregates with a prismatic shape which is likely to represent completely altered mafic minerals. Carbonate forms fine granular aggregates and patches up to several millimetres in size and both calcite and dolomite are present with dolomite being more common. Minor dacitic clasts

have been identified and rare andesitic clasts show relict flow banding. Clasts are angular to subangular and range in size from 200 millimetres diameter to coarse sand sized fragments.

Fine grained matrix material of the breccias consists of plagioclase and minor quartz and albite crystal fragments in a sericite-chlorite-quartz matrix. Vesicular or pumiceous material has not been recognised in core or thin section.

Volcanic sandstones and pebbly sandstones are massive with beds up to several metres thick. The proportion and size of breccia clasts is highly variable with some thick massive beds grading from granule sandstone to cobble breccia (clasts up to 150 millimetres). Relatively rare silty, fine sand layers show thin beds with ill-defined lamination and weak graded beds (see Appendix C, Plate1, A and B).

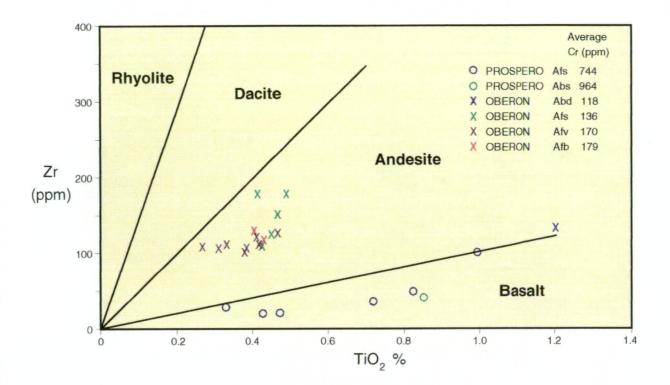
A subaqueous extrusive source is suggested by the poorly vesicular lava fragments while the lack of pyroclasts and epiclastic-derived material suggest autoclastic lava fragmentation. The thick, massive, coarse-grained, monomict mass flow bedforms and lack of traction current bedforms are typical of deep subaqueous volcaniclastic deposits (McPhie et al., 1993). Hallberg (1985, p. 48) suggests a subaqueous depositional setting for the andesitic sequence between Mt. Malcolm and Mt. Germotong, which includes the Oberon area.

Therefore the sequence at Oberon is interpreted as a stack of debris flows deposited in a (probably deep) subaqueous setting. Clastic material is derived from autoclastic brecciation of poorly-vesicular, probably subaqueous, andesitic lavas. Syn-eruptive gravitational slumping of the volcanic pile has resulted in resedimentation in thick massive debris flows.

Thin laminar graded beds may represent subaqueous suspension sedimentation associated with, and overlying the debris flow.

The majority of the volcaniclastic rocks in the Oberon area have a weak to moderate pervasive foliation defined by sericitic alignment. This foliation is steep east-dipping (340/70E) and is consistent with D2 structures throughout the study area. The finely divided sericite is locally concentrated in undulose bands with subparallel orientation. Chlorite, when present, has similar orientations and is frequently intergrown with sericite/muscovite. Shear sense, where measured, indicates oblique shallow (10-40°) north-plunging (340-010°) normal motion along shear planes at 340/70E. While additional structural data has been acquired, a detailed structural analysis is outside the scope of this report.

# A VOLCANIC/VOLCANICLASTIC ROCKS



## **B PLUTONIC ROCKS**

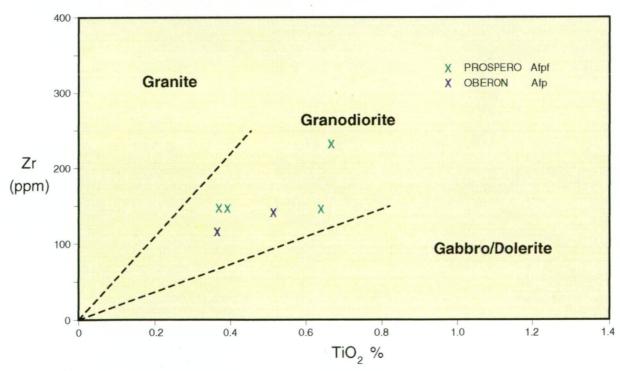


FIGURE **9** Trace element plots for volcanic/volcaniclastic and plutonic rocks from the Sunset Well area.  $A = TiO_2$  versus Zr plot for Prospero schists and volcanic/volcaniclastic, hydrothermal breccia and dolerite samples from Oberon. Average Cr values for each are listed.  $B = TiO_2$  versus Zr plot for small porphyritic intrusives from the Prospero and Oberon areas. Lithological subdivisions are from Hallberg (1984).

Titanium/zirconium ratios from volcaniclastic mass flow sediment (clasts and matrix) from the Oberon area are plotted on Figure 9. Values range from 13.5 to 53.0 all falling within the andesitic field (Ti/Zr = 12-60) defined by Hallberg (1984). In relatively monomict volcaniclastic material these values indicate a consistent andesitic source for the volcaniclastic rocks in the Oberon area.

Using the detailed interpretation based on drilling data from the Oberon area some comments can be made on the "felsic" schist (Afs) mapped elsewhere in the western succession:-

- i) The coarse volcaniclastic breccia textures identified in fresh drill intercepts are difficult to recognise in weathered RAB and RC drill chips and unrecognisable in most saprolitic (kaolinite-sericite-quartz) exposures in the Oberon area. Coarse volcaniclastics are likely to be more widespread than indicated by surface mapping.
- ii) While the Oberon volcaniclastic sequence has a predominantly andesitic volcanic source, minor dacitic clasts are observed. Elsewhere in the western succession andesite-derived volcaniclastics are most likely, however dacitic sequences are possibly represented by more quartz-rich saprolitic (quartz-sericite-kaolinite) exposures.
- iii) A subaqueous setting in other parts of the western succession is indicated by the interdigitation of chert with fine grained clastic sediments.
- iv) Fine grained, sericite-quartz-kaolinite schists within the western succession may also represent volcanic-derived epiclastic sediments (e.g. volcanic sandstone) and non-volcanic clastic sediments (e.g. shale, siltstone).

The chert bands along ridges are up to three metres thick with thinly-bedded, laminar, quartz-hematite jaspilitic layering. Some ridges have several bands separated by up to five metres of fine sericite-quartz-geothite schist (after shale?). Cherts are often pyritic with up to 10% cubic hematite casts after pyrite. Both chevron and isoclinal large scale folds have been mapped and numerous parasitic folds recognised, with NNW-trending and near vertical fold axes. These folds are disrupted and offset by several N-S and approximately E-W faults. In some outcrops the chert bands have bedding parallel shearing resulting in a silicified mylonitic texture that can be traced along strike into weakly deformed laminated chert.

Several small to moderate-sized feldspar and feldspar-quartz porphyry stocks intrude the western succession, most in the south and southeast (Oberon area). These stocks are up to approximately  $50 \times 300$  metres but most are mapped as less then  $50 \times 50$  metres in area.

Varieties include feldspar (plagioclase), feldspar-quartz, and minor quartz-eye porphyry with some stocks having two or three phases present.

In the Oberon area stocks are medium to coarse grained moderately porphyritic with the dominant phenocryst phase being plagioclase in anhedral laths to 6 millimetres, variably replaced by sericite. Vague fine grained polygonal chlorite, and minor epidote, outlines represent completely altered ferromagnesian minerals, probably amphibole. The matrix has a typical grainsize of 0.05-0.20 millimetres and consists of feldspar, quartz, sericite, and minor chlorite and epidote. Fine disseminated opaque minerals include rutile/leucoxene, magnetite and hematite possibly formed by alteration of primary titanomagnetite.

Samples of fresh feldspar porphyry from the Oberon area have Ti and Zr results plotted on Figure 9, and fall within the granodiorite/andesitic porphyry field of Hallberg (1984).

Quartz-phyric porphyries are less common in the western succession however feldspar-quartz and quartz eye porphyries have been identified from more differentiated phases in feldspar-phyric stocks and as individual intrusions. Quartz phenocrysts are anhedral and usually 2-6 millimetres long while quartz-eye porphyries have sub-rounded quartz to 10 millimetres. Some quartz phenocrysts from the Oberon area show highly-embayed textures typical of acid volcanic rocks.

Porphyritic intrusives are mostly massive with some displaying weak foliations defined by sericitic alignment in relict feldspar and matrix material.

One gabbroic sill crops out in the far southwest of the study area displaying well-defined, weakly differentiated banding. Saprolitic exposures of dolerite dykes and sills occur west of Prospero and Oberon. Dolerites are undeformed with fine grained, sub-ophitic textured amphibole (actinolite), plagioclase and minor quartz.

Within the western succession widespread metasomatic alteration is characterised by frequent chloritoid and minor andalusite crystals in the sericite-quartz-albite schist outcrops. Chloritoid has been observed in numerous drill intersections in the Oberon area and rarely in outcrop throughout the western succession. Small (1-4 millimetre) randomly-oriented idioblastic platelets/laths of dark green chloritoid have been noted in fresh drill intercepts while weathering results in hematite pseudomorphs at surface. Andalusite has been noted from a single outcrop at the southern end of Oberon (4700N 9350E) where coarse (4-8 millimetre) rectangular to lozenge-shaped porphyroblasts are found in quartz-sericite schist.

#### 3.2.2.2 Central Succession

The central succession is composed predominantly of mafic volcanics with minor sediments, and is intruded by a large granodiorite porphyry stock and several smaller stocks and dykes. The central zone is bound to the west by the Prospero shear zone and to the east by a poorly exposed north-northwest trending shear zone. The eastern shear is exposed in saprolitic subcrops to the north and northeast of Sunset Well.

The zone is variably exposed, with no outcrop to the south of the ridges surrounding Sunset Well (under pisolitic colluvial plain sediments) and significant colluvial and alluvial cover east of Prospero. The best exposures are on the hills at Sunset Well and subcrops on saprolitic lag surfaces to the north of Sunset Well (ca. 9000N 11500E). Drilling information is limited to RAB sampling to the east of Prospero and adjacent to the Prospero shear in the north.

The central succession between Prospero (ca. 6500N 10100E) and Sunset Well (6500N 11800E) comprises the following sequence:-

- Strongly sheared chlorite schist and chlorite-tremolite schist of basaltic composition within the Prospero shear zone. This unit is up to 100 metres thick, follows the shear zone (trending 330°) and dips at approximately 50° to the east. Outcrop is limited to strongly silicified caprock exposures to the north of Prospero.
- Massive to weakly foliated high-Mg basalts with frequently preserved bladed spinifex textures. This unit is approximately 700 metres wide and extends at least four kilometres to the north but is unexposed to the east of Prospero. Figure 10 shows the regolith relationships of this unit at Prospero with well developed duricrust restricted to the high-Mg basalt unit. This remnant of laterite follows the unit to the north as outlined by drilling, while to the north of 9000N the lateritic residuum has been eroded and sparse saprolitic subcrops are found.

The basalt, where intersected in saprolitic RAB chips, consists of chlorite-tremolite-clay with remnants of accessory opaque oxides (titanomagnetite/ magnetite). Bladed spinifex textures are preserved in lower saprolite weathered material with blades to 15 millimetres defined by chlorite, tremolite, hematite and kaolinite.

- To the east of the high-Mg basalt unit at Prospero is a strongly deformed sericitequartz schist unit. This probably represents fine clastic sediment but has only been intercepted in widespaced RAB drilling where it appears to be of limited extent (ca. 200 x 600 metres).

The eastern contact of the fine clastic sediment unit is exposed on the eastern side of the creek at ca. 7000N 10950E. Several bucky white quartz blows crop out within a 20 metre wide shear zone striking 70/340W. Exposures adjacent to quartz veins are strongly sheared fine chlorite and chlorite-sericite schists after basalt.

East of this shear zone is a flat, saprolitic lag surface approximately 300 metres wide with scattered subcrops of mafic lithologies including: high-Mg basalt, tholeitic basalt, gabbro and mafic schists (chlorite-tremolite). Widespaced drilling in the area indicates the tholeitic basalt and schistose basalt predominate and high-Mg basalt is a relatively minor component of this composite unit. A massive leucogabbro sill is exposed in bouldery subcrop over 50 x 300 metres at 7200N 11000E.

Fresh tholeitic basalt is exposed on prominent ridges surrounding Sunset Well. This fine grained massive basalt is approximately 300 metres thick and is folded with a steeply-inclined (80/320E) steep northwest plunging chevron form. The eastern limb, striking at 315°, has a faulted inner contact which cuts the fold hinge with a sinistral offset of approximately 200 metres.

At Sunset Well a porphyritic granodiorite stock has intruded in the core of the basaltic fold. This stock is partially exposed over an area of 500 x 1700 metres and extends under cover at least 2000 metres to the south. Contacts with basalt on the western, northern and southeastern margins of the stock are intrusive. Several porphyry dykes up to four metres wide and minor thin aplite dykes intrude the basalt, particularly in the faulted hinge zone.

The granodiorite is essentially massive with foliation developed only within thin impersistent quartz-filled shear zones described below. Abundant coarse (4-10 millimetre), anhedral, zoned plagioclase laths, and scattered fine biotite books are distributed in a fine to medium grained quartzo-feldspathic matrix. The crowded porphry is cut by several thin (less than 0.5 metres), impersistent (less than 30 metres long), shear zones with variable orientations (some of which extend into the basalt unit). Most of the shears have small workings and pits developed on auriferous quartz-calcite-pyrite veins within sheared granodiorite or basalt.

To the north of Sunset Well several small granodioritic porhyries intrude the mafic sequence. They are generally less than 50 metres in size with the largest outcrop approximately 50 x 100 metres. These small stocks and dykes are similar in composition to the main granodiorite stock at Sunset Well.

A single exposure, of approximately 20 x 80 metres, on a saprolitic lag surface at 6,808,900mN 344,450mE (see Figure 8) is of porphyritic quartz syenite. The weathered outcrop has coarse K-feldspar laths (to 10 millimetres) in a fine grained feldspathic matrix with minor quartz and probable accessory biotite. This appears to be similar to quartz syenites described by Hallberg (1985) from the Pig Well area approximately 4 kilometres to the northeast.

The central succession narrows to the north, from 2200 metres width at Sunset Well to approximately 1100 metres width in the north of the study area. In this northern area the sequence consists of high-Mg basalts to the west and sheared basalt/dolerite to the east with minor exposures of gabbroic dykes.

The eastern margin of the central succession is marked by a major shear zone. The shear crops out to the northeast of Sunset Well (6,808,200mN 346,600mE on Figure 8) along the eastern margin of the east limb of the tholeitic basalt. Elsewhere the shear is poorly exposed except for two areas of old gold workings. In the north of the study area (6,809,400mN 344,850mE) minor workings are developed in sheared dolerite. To the southeast of the study area, at 6,803,700mN 349,900mE, workings are within sericitic schists and a folded and sheared chert layer.

#### 3.2.2.3 Eastern Succession

The eastern succession comprises the remainder of the study area east of the major shear described above. The sequence is dominated by strongly foliated sericite-quartz schist with minor mafic schist/tholeiitic basalt, chert bands and gabbro/dolerite sills. The succession exceeds three kilometres in width (to the northeast margin of the study area), and is over nine kilometres along strike. Exposure is good in the northeast and southeast on saprolitic subcrop surfaces.

The majority of the succession is composed of strongly foliated very fine grained sericite and sericite-quartz schist with a consistent near- vertical foliation striking 320-330°. Rare weakly-foliated exposures display clastic sedimentary textures (laminated shales and fine sandstones) and the sequence probably represents fine epiclastic or volcaniclastic sediments (siltstone, sandstone and shales).

Numerous discontinuous chert horizons have been mapped within this fine clastic sequence. Limited drilling in this area indicates these banded quartz- hematite rocks represent laminated shales.

A number of the quartz rich units mapped as chert represented silicified shear zones, with deformation preferentially concentrated in bedding-parallel shale horizons and subsequent formation of silicified mylonite zones, silicified sheared shale, and in one outcrop (6,808,100mN 346,650 mE) silicified fault hydrothermal breccia.

The eastern sedimentary sequence has been intruded by gabbro sills (e.g. 6,805,700mN 350,000mE) which are parallel to the regional foliation and sedimentary bedding (where observed). Sills are up to 100 metres wide and over 1000 metres long with bouldery fresh outcrops. In the northeast a unit of chloritic schist is exposed in saprolitic subcrops over an area of 400 x 600 metres. This may represent a strongly sheared dolerite sill or a basalitic extrusive unit within the sedimentary succession.

#### 3.3 SOIL SAMPLING

A number of soil sampling programs have been completed within the study area between February 1992 and September 1993. Three of these will be discussed below as they were conducted over the Prospero prospect and the northern extension of the Prospero shear zone. Two previous soil sampling programs, February 1992 and November 1992, outlined a broad anomalous corridor between 200-600 metres wide and in excess of 6.5 kilometres along strike. This corridor coincides with the Prospero shear zone as defined by drilling (see below).

Following definition of the Prospero prospect, a soil and lag sampling orientation traverse was conducted over the main Prospero soil anomaly.

### 3.3.1 Soil Sampling Programs - 2/92 and 11/92

The February 1992 soil sampling program was conducted over the original four tenements within the project area, in the southwest of the study area. The main soil anomaly identified in this program outlined the Prospero anomaly; subsequent drilling delineated mineralisation within the Prospero shear zone.

Soil sampling in November 1992 was conducted to the north of the Prospero anomaly. Specifications of the two programs will be outlined followed by combined interpretation of multielement results and relation to regolith setting and mineralisation.

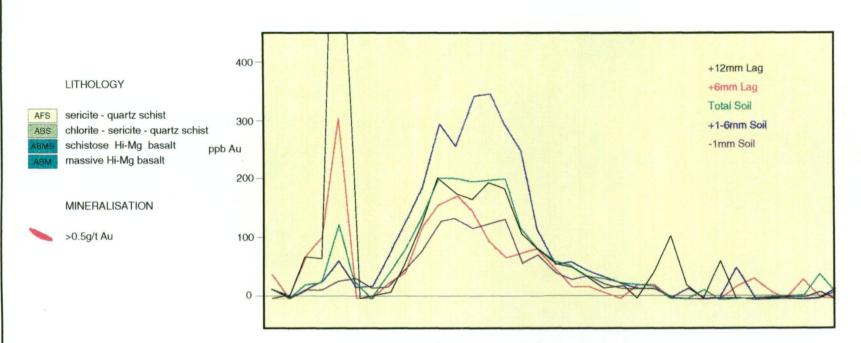
A total of 279 soil samples were taken in February 1992. Samples from two composited sites 50 metres apart on lines 200 metres apart, give a sampling density of 100 x 200 metres. The 2-3 kg, +1-6 millimetre soil samples were analysed for Au by the Fire Assay-Carbon Rod technique (detection limit 1 ppb Au), and ICP-OES for As (5 ppm), Cu (5 ppm), Fe (0.01%), Mn (10 ppm), Mo (10 ppm), Pb (2 ppm), W (2 ppm), and Zn (5 ppm). Gold results for both programs are plotted on Figures 4 and 5.

The main anomaly at Prospero is shown on Figure 5, centred at grid co-ordinates 5800N 10295E. This is a large (500 x 900 metre) bullseye gold anomaly (maximum value 380 ppb Au) over lateritic duricrust and residual pisolitic gravels with yellow-brown cutans preserved. The gold anomaly covers the extent of the residual lateritic outcrop with assays gradually dropping off to the east onto the transported pisolitic backslope. Gold assays along the western side of the anomaly (ca. 5800N 10100E) reflect erosional saprolitic subcrops and soils with results from below detection to 79 ppb Au. A cross section through the centre of the main anomaly, showing the regolith distribution, can be seen on Figure 10.

Tungsten correlates strongly over the anomaly with a similar area outlined and maximum values of 13 ppm W. None of the other elements analysed show coincident anomalies. Arsenic has low values over residual and erosional regime soils in the vicinity of the Propero anomaly and has elevated values (>50 ppm As) outlining the transported pisolitic colluvium.

Other anomalous areas within the February 1992 survey area include:-

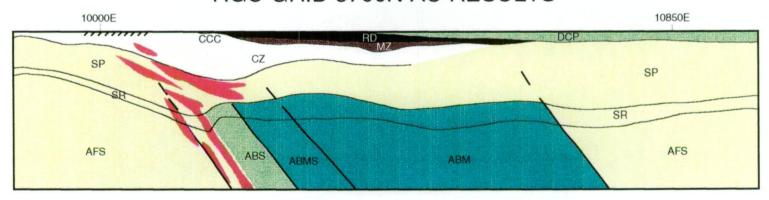
i) Weak (6 to 39 ppb Au) gold only anomalies in residual pisolitic gravel soils following the remnant lateritic breakaway to the north of the Prospero anomaly (ca. 6000N 10400E, 6400N 10450E and 6800N 10300E). Most of these samples are from partially preserved laterite or pisolitic gravels with some transported component. Gold grades tend to decrease to the north.



#### REGOLITH



# **RGC GRID 5700N AU RESULTS**



SUNSET WELL PROJECT
SOIL/LAG ORIENTATION LINE REGOLITH GEOLOGY & GOLD RESULTS

ii) A Au-As-Pb anomaly centred at 4800N 9375E is in an area of mapped strong alteration (tourmaline-quartz-sericite-albite-pyrite) and rock chip anomalism called the Oberon prospect. Results of up to 32 ppb Au, 283 ppm As, and 49 ppm Pb are recorded from an erosional lithic-lag dominated soil with scattered saprolitic subcrops.

The November 1992 soil program was conducted to the north of Prospero on an area of erosional saprolitic lag with minor saprolitic subcrops. Soil samples were composed of light brown, weakly ferruginous, kaolinitic soils with scattered lag, composed of variable proportions of lithic fragments, quartz vein fragments and saprolitic iron segregations.

Gold results (see Figures 4 and 5) outline a patchy, weakly anomalous corridor between 7800N 10000-10450E extending over four kilometres to 12000N 10800-11000E. This trend is associated with the northern extension of the Prospero shear zone. Other anomalous areas (eg. 9600N 11800E) are related to different structures and will not be discussed here.

Percentile values for gold and other chalcophile elements analysed are shown in Table 2. Using the 90th percentile for Au (11 ppb) as an anomalous threshold value there are several anomalies within the corridor of up to 800 x 150 metres in area (8600N 10200E). Multielement results display a similar pattern along the corridor with anomalies for W, Sb, Cu, Zn, As and Pb. To display this multielement anomalism adequately, to better define anomalism which may outline mineralisation, and design follow-up drilling, a chalcophile index (CHI) value was calculated based on the technique outlined by Smith and Perdix (1983), and Smith et al. (1992). The CHI index is an additive value based on the abundances of several chalcophile elements. For soil sampling at Sunset Well a CHI index was based on element statistics taken over a number of soil surveys (within mostly erosional saprolitic lag areas) and weighted according to the following formula:-

$$CHI = As + Cu + 5 Au + 14 Sb + 21W$$

The CHI values are plotted on Figure 11 and contoured on 90th (347), 95th (404) and 98th (535) percentile values for CHI. This plot shows the strong lateritic anomaly at Prospero and a better defined, although still patchy, anomalous corridor along strike to the north from Prospero which outlines the Prospero shear zone.

Table 2. Gold and chalcophile element distribution statistics for November 1992 soil sampling.

| <b>ELEMENT</b> | PERC                                  | ENTIL | <b>MAXIMUM</b> |     |     |        |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|-------|----------------|-----|-----|--------|
|                | 25%                                   | 50%   | 75%            | 90% | 95% | VALUES |
| As (ppm)       | 25                                    | 40    | 55             | 70  | 78  | 249    |
| Au (ppb)       | <5                                    | <5    | 7              | 11  | 17  | 768    |
| Cu (ppm)       | 27                                    | 58    | 68             | 92  | 95  | 130    |
| Pb (ppm)       | 8                                     | 12    | 18             | 20  | 26  | 170    |
| Sb (ppm)       | <2                                    | 3.0   | 4.0            | 5.2 | 6.8 | 19     |
| W (ppm)        | <2                                    | <2    | 2.3            | 3.0 | 6.0 | 33.8   |
| Zn (ppm)       | 5                                     | 38    | 50             | 66  | 85  | 210    |
|                | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |       |                |     |     |        |

# 3.3.2 Soil/Lag Sampling Orientation Traverse

A soil and lag sampling orientation traverse was conducted over the original Prospero soil anomaly area during September 1992, prior to extensive soil sampling of areas to the north of Prospero. The survey was designed to provide geological information on the regolith setting type and lag components present, and to determine the optimum soil and/or lag sampling size fraction and spacing to detect geochemical anomalies of similar type in other parts of the Sunset Well area.

A total of 35 sites were sampled along a single line (5700N) at 25 metre spacings between 10000E and 10850E. Sample sites were logged for lithology, regolith and lag type. Five sample types were collected at each site for a total of 175 samples:-

- i) +12 mm lag (excluding quartz vein lag fragments)
- ii) +6 mm lag (excluding quartz vein lag fragments)
- iii) total soil (including lag component)
- iv) +1-6 mm soil fraction
- v) -1mm soil fraction

Analysis was by Instrumental Neutron Activation Analysis (30g charge) for Au (detection limit 5 ppb), As (1 ppm), Sb (0.2 ppm), and W (2 ppm), and by ICP-OES for Cu (5 ppm), Pb

(5 ppm), Zn (5 ppm), Ag (1 ppm), As (1 ppm), Fe (0.01%), Mn (10 ppm), Mo (5 ppm) and Bi (5 ppm). Relative proportions of the various lag components and the regolith code are plotted in Figure 12.

Soil and regolith data and sample assays are listed in Appendix A. Profile plots of the five sample types for W, Sb, As and Pb are presented as Figures 13, 14, 15, and 16 respectively. The diagrammatic cross section in Figure 9 shows Au results and the location of the traverse relative to the regolith and mineralisation at Prospero.

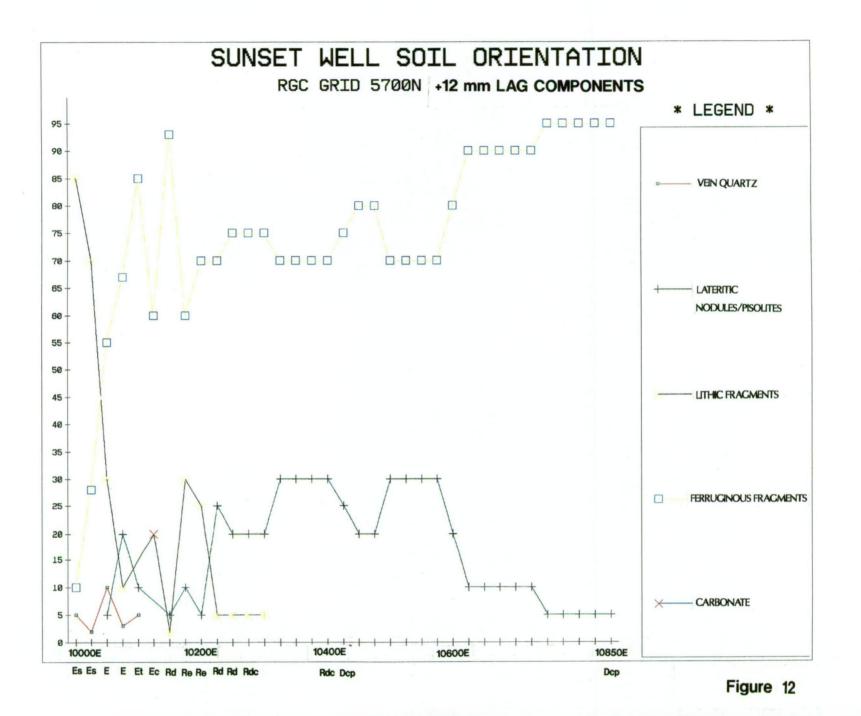
# 3.3.2.1 Regolith Setting

As can be seen in Figures 10 and 12 the traverse passes from west to east through erosional, residual and depositional regolith units. The complete weathering profile is preserved to the east of 10150E, with the lateritic duricrist layer, east of approximately 10400E being progressively buried under pisolite-dominated sheetwash/colluvium forming a lateritic backslope.

Between 10000E and 10125E the erosional regime soils are thin (less than 0.5 metres), and contain significant quartz and kaolinite and small fragments of fine grained sericite-kaolinite-limonite-quartz-albite schist fragments derived from adjacent saprolitic felsic schist subcrop. At 10075E to 10125E there is no bedrock exposed but felsic schist lithic lag is common. A "goanna" mound formed on a patch of strongly calcareous powdery soil has been sampled at the 10125E site. These calcareous soils are frequently found immediately below lateritic duricrust breakaways indicating the soil is developed on uppermost saprolite (clay zone).

The lag fraction between 10075E and 10125E is composed of ferruginous fragments with minor quartz vein fragments, calcareous nodules, ferruginous saprolitic lithic fragments and pisolitic/nodular material. The ferruginous nodules consist of black and dark brown ferruginous clay lithorelics, occasionally displaying a relict schistosity. The geothitic ferruginous nodule (ironstone), quartz vein fragment, and ferruginous clay lithorelic lag is typical of large areas of the study area with erosional lag soils (unit El on Figures 7 and 8). The relative proportion of these three main components within the study area is dependant on the amount of vein quartz and distance from exposed saprolite.

At the 10175E sample site a thin, lateritic duricrust layer is exposed over an area of approximately 20 x 50 metres and the exposure forms a subtle topographic high with a breakaway to the west. While the orientation traverse has not been levelled there is very low relief. The 10000E (saprolitic subcrop) and 10175E (lateritic duricrust) sites form



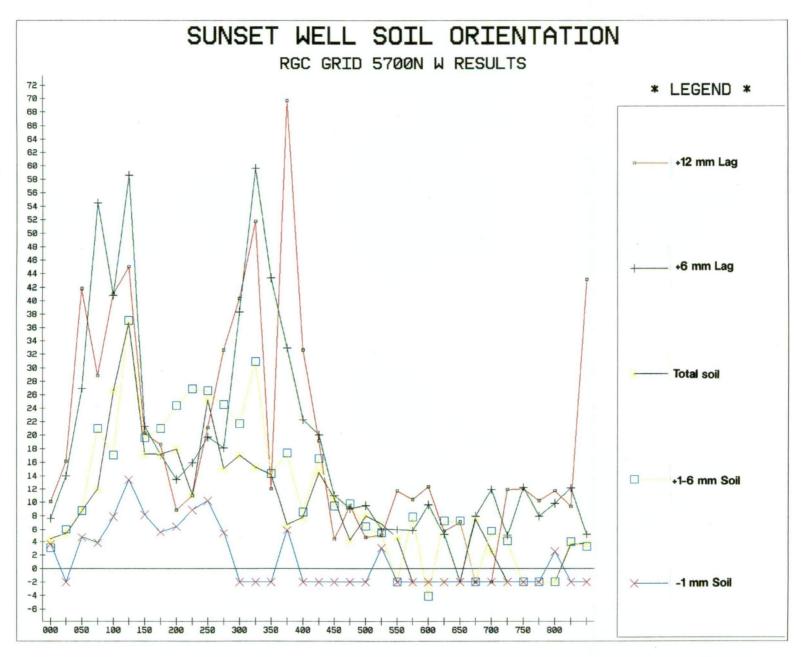


Figure 13

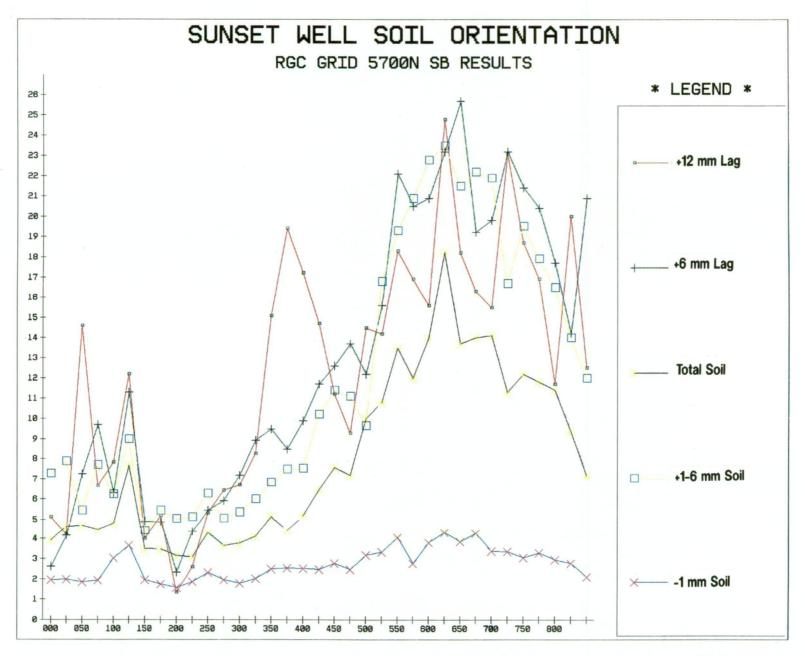


Figure 14

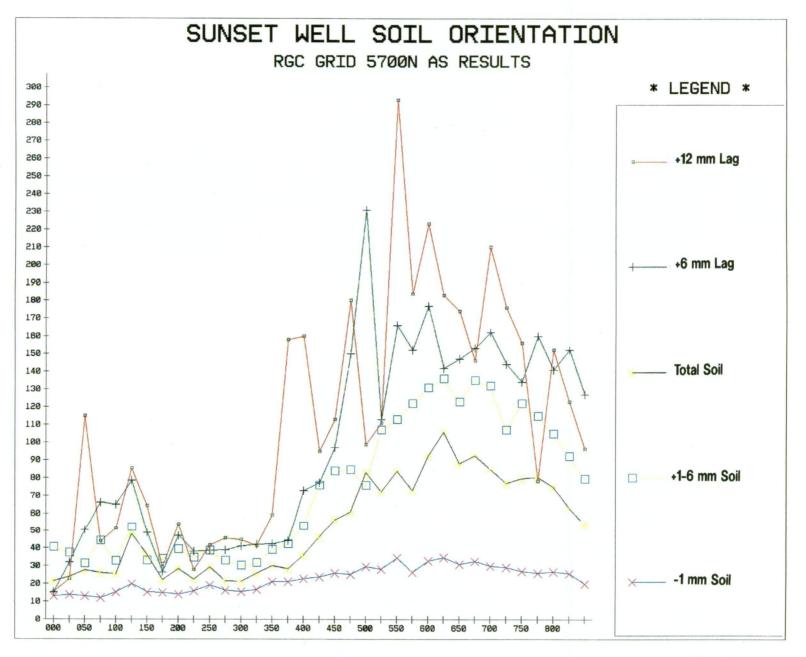


Figure 15

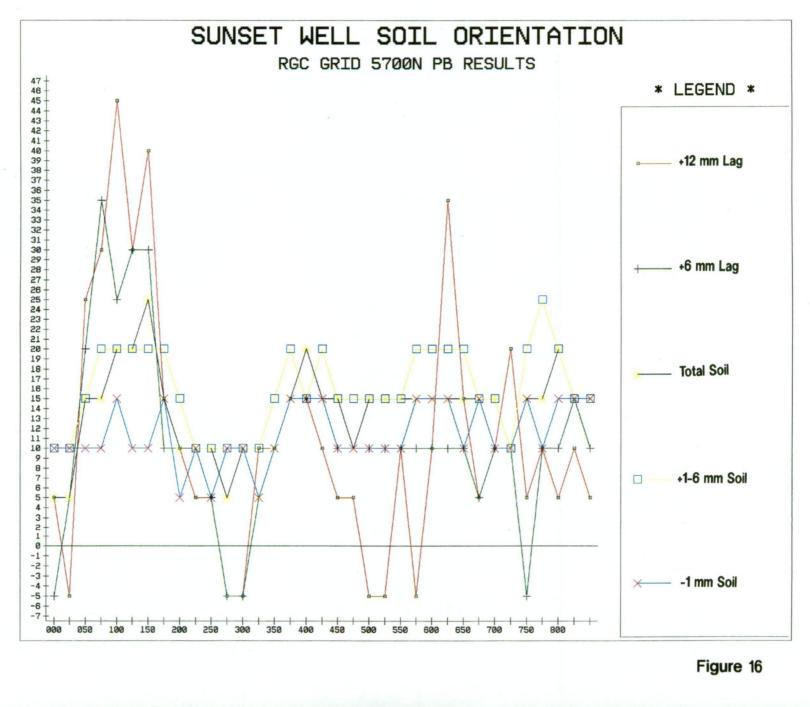


Figure 16

topographic highs with approximately 0.5 metres of relief down to the 10100E site. Between 10175E and 10850E there is a consistent slope down to the east with total relief of less than three metres.

The lateritic duricrust consists of nodules (to 30 millimetres diameter) and pisoliths variably cemented in a dark brown geothite-hematite-clay matrix. The pisoliths are mostly dark brown with minor dark reddish brown and moderate brown coatings and black hematite-geothite nuclei.

East from the duricrust outcrop residual lateritic gravels are found from 10200E to approximately 10400E. The loose pisoliths and nodules have well developed greenish and yellowish brown cutan coatings particularly between 10250E and 10350E. The size of the lag fraction (nodules and pisolites) gradually decreases to the east from average diameters of approximately 20 millimetres (nodular lag) at 10225E, to less than 6 millimetres at 10400E. The proportion of pisoliths with cutan coatings decreases from over 50% at 10300E to less than 5% at 10500E indicating a gradual change from residual lateritic pisolitic gravels to transported pisolitic colluvium. As shown in Figure 10, the residual duricrust and lateritic gravel layer is progressively buried beneath transported pisolite-dominated colluvial gravels down the backslope. The lag fraction between 10400E and 10850E contains increasing amounts of exotic material including coarse (20-100 millimetre) chert ferruginous saprolite and vein quartz fragments. East of the orientation traverse is a major creek with ferricreted and loose pisolitic gravels and gravelly clay alluvium.

Values for geochemical background and threshold levels were not determined as the dataset of 35 sites covering three major regolith units is too small, and the traverse contains true anomalies (Joyce, 1984; Gatehouse, 1993) over most of the erosional and residual areas.

#### 3.3.2.2 Gold Results

Figures 10 shows two significant Au anomalies: one at 10100E, which roughly coincides with the outcrop of the Prospero mineralisation, and the second between 10200E and 10400E over the residual lateritic gravel surface.

The 10100E anomaly has a maximum value (875 ppb Au) in the +6 millimetre lag fraction in a background of less than 50 ppb Au (over the erosional soils 10000E to 10125E). The +12 millimetre lag, total soil and +1-6 millimetre soil fractions have coincident lower magnitude peaks and the -1 millimetre soil fraction has a weak high at 10125E. Best definition of the anomaly relative to background levels for Au is for the two lag fractions followed by the

total soil and +1-6 millimetre soil fractions. The lag fractions would be expected to have erratic peaks due to particulate sampling effect.

The lateritic anomaly (10200-10400E) is a broad even bullseye anomaly for all five fractions sampled. The maximum value is in the +1-6 millimetre fraction (i.e. pisolites), with all fractions having peaks of over 100 ppb Au. East of 10400E the values for all fractions gradually decrease indicating either distance from the primary gold source and/or increased transported component. The pisolitic colluvium east of 10500E has low background values and only spikes in the lag fraction samples. Sampling of any of the five fractions would have defined the Prospero lateritic anomaly, however the +1-6 millimetre fraction collecting pisolitic material has the highest magnitude and best definition relative to background levels in residual regimes.

# 3.3.2.3 Tungsten Results

Tungsten (Figure 13) values range from below detection to 72 ppm, and shows the strongest correlation with the gold pattern, with two peaks at 10050-10125E and in various fractions between 10225-10425E.

At 10050-10125E the maximum values are in the lag fractions (+6 millimetre lag peak 59 ppm W) with well defined anomalies in the total soil and +1-6 millimetre fractions, and a ill-defined peak for the -1 millimetre fraction.

The two lag fractions define a slightly higher magnitude anomaly, between 10275E and 10400E, which is not seen in the -1 millimetre fraction. The +1-6 millimetre and total soil samples have moderately anomalous values offset to the west and tapering down to the east. This W peak corresponds with residual pisolitic gravel.

The strong correlation here between Au and W suggests that it is likely that W is held within similar ferruginous materials to Au in the upper regolith, lateritic pisolites (or more specifically probably within the kaolinite/hematite cutan skins on pisolites) in residual regime areas, and saprolitic iron segregation lag fragments in erosional regime areas.

### 3.3.2.4 Antimony and Arsenic Results

Antimony (Figure 14) and arsenic (Figure 15) have similar geochemical patterns over the traverse. Both elements have a weak peak in all sample fractions at 10075-10125 E coinciding with the Au-W erosional lag anomaly. Neither element has a corresponding

lateritic anomaly (ca. 10200-10400E) however all fractions have significantly elevated values in the pisolitic colluvium, showing gradual increases east of 10300E. The distribution of both elements suggests fixing and weak enrichment of As and Sb in saprolitic iron segregations, however the lack of enrichment in the lateritic layer is surprising given the frequent enrichment reported by Smith *et al.*(1992). Enrichment in the transported backslope samples may relate to high background values in exotic transported fragments (eg. chert).

### 3.3.2.5 Lead Results

Lead values (Figure 16) range from <5 to 45 ppm. The erosional lag anomaly has been outlined by +12 millimetre lag (maximum 45 ppm Pb), +6 millimetre lag (maximum 35 ppm Pb), total soil (maximum 25 ppm Pb), +1-6 millimetre soil (maximum 20 ppm Pb). This distribution suggests that the Pb is held within saprolitic ferruginous lag fragments.

Sampling over the residual area has values <10 ppm and did not outline any lateritic Pb anomaly. The pisolitic colluvial area returned erratic lag assays and slightly elevated soil results compared to the residual area.

### 3.3.2.6 Zinc Results

Zinc shows a weak anomalous response over the erosional area in the lag fractions and a low contrast anomaly in both total soil and +1-6 millimetre soil fractions. The residual pisolitic material has consistently low Zn assays (most 30-60 ppm Zn), while on the colluvial backslope the lag fractions have erratic elevated values.

This distribution indicates that Zn is not concentrated in lateritic pisolitic material. The erratic lag results over the colluvial area is likely to be derived from transported ferruginous (gossanous) fragments.

### 3.3.2.7 Copper Results

Copper analyses do not show any coherent anomalous zones related to the Prospero mineralisation. The +12 millimetre lag sampling shows an erratic distribution over the traverse with a general low over the residual area (residual nodular laterite). The +6 millimetre lag has higher values (100-170 ppm Cu) over the erosional area (ferruginous lag), moderate values (100-150 ppm Cu) over the residual area (pisolites), and low values (50-125 ppm Cu) on the colluvial backslope.

#### 3.3.2.8 Other Elements

Iron results show a consistent increase east along the line for all fractions. The transition from erosional to residual soils is outlined by a subtle increase in Fe for the +1-6 millimetre soil (at approximately 20% Fe), however there is no significant break between residual pisolitic soils and pisolitic colluvium.

Manganese has highest values in the soil samples (particularly the -1 millimetre soil) on the pisolitic colluvium surface, possibly related to hardpan development in colluvium.

Bismuth and silver results were all below the detection limits of 5ppm and 1ppm respectively. Molybdenum results were mostly below detection (5 ppm) with some values of up to 20 ppm, but no trends or correlations were apparent.

### 3.3.2.9 Conclusions

The main conclusions relating to the identification of mineralisation from the orientation data are:-

- i) Gold results in the residual regime show the highest magnitude and probably the best contrast from background values in the +1-6 millimetre soil fraction, suggesting that gold is held with lateritic nodules and pisolites. This has been noted from numerous areas in lateritic terrains (e.g. Anand and Smith, 1993).
- ii) In the Prospero mineralisation lateritic anomaly tungsten is the only element analysed that shows a similar anomalous pattern to gold. The lateritic gold anomaly is a broad well defined high (over 200 metres wide) and all five fractions would have detected anomalism over the same area. Tungsten has reasonably well defined anomalism over the same area in the lag and +1-6 millimetre soil fractions only. Sampling of the +1-6 millimetre fraction at 100 to 200 metre spacings would be adequate to detect this style of mineralisation in residual material (either surface or drill sampling).
- iii) In erosional regime soil areas the highest magnitude gold anomalies are in the two lag fractions suggesting that gold is held within saprolitic ferruginous segregations. These fractions have highly erratic data, whereas the +1-6 millimetre soil and total soil fractions have more consistent data with moderate anomaly contrasts.

- iv) The gold anomaly related to Prospero mineralisation cropping out in the erosional regime has correspondingly well-defined tungsten and lead anomalies, and weak arsenic, antimony, copper and zinc anomalies discernable mostly on the coarser (saprolitic ferruginous segregation) sampling fractions.
- v) The erosional regime anomalies require sample spacings of less than 50 metres across strike.
- vi) To adequately test areas with predominantly erosional regime area and minor residual soils it was decided to use a +1-12 millimetre size fraction soil (including surface lag from the sample site) sample. Two sites 25 metres apart were composited to give a sampling density of 50 x 200 metres.

### 3.4 BOTTOM HOLE RAB MULTIELEMENT ANALYSIS

A suite of 310 samples from RAB drilling were analysed for Ca, K, Na, Rb and Sr to attempt to map the phyllic alteration pattern associated with gold mineralisation along the Prospero shear zone. Identification of the phyllic halos associated with mineralisation, determined by K, Na, Rb, and Ba analysis of pisolitic lag and XRD identification of muscovite in lag fragments, has been investigated in the Bottle Creek area (80 km west of Leonora) by Robertson and Wills (1993).

A total of 310 RAB drill holes along the Prospero trend were chosen and pulps from the four metre composite bottom of hole sample, initially analysed for gold only (Fire Assay, Detection Limit = 0.01 ppm), were re-analysed by ICP-OES for Ca and Sr, and by Instrumental Neutron Activation Analysis for K, Na and Rb. Data is listed in Appendix B while percentile values for elements are listed in Table 3.

Table 3. Percentile values for alteration index elements from bottom hole RAB sampling.

| ELEMENT | PERC | CENTIL | MAXIMUM |      |      |        |
|---------|------|--------|---------|------|------|--------|
|         | 25   | 50     | 75      | 90   | 95   | VALUES |
| Ca      | 0.07 | 0.15   | 0.65    | 2.00 | 2.50 | 5.54   |
| K       | 0.22 | 0.32   | 0.53    | 0.65 | 1.00 | 1.59   |
| Na      | 0.60 | 1.08   | 1.50    | 1.80 | 2.20 | 3.43   |
| Rb      | 25   | 32     | 45      | 60   | 80   | 116    |
| Sr      | 20   | 28     | 45      | 65   | 100  | 204    |
| K/Na    | 0.25 | 0.45   | 0.75    | 1.40 | 2.20 | 7.42   |
|         |      |        |         |      |      |        |

All holes were RAB drilled to saprock/blade refusal at depths of three to 88 metres with almost all holes being drilled dry and of comparatively good quality for the RAB technique. Samples analysed were mostly of saprock material, with few holes terminated in lower saprolite materials.

Contoured plots of potassium results are shown in Figure 17, while Figure 18 shows the K/Na ratio data.

Potassium contoured at 0.53% (75th percentile) outlines an almost continuous linear zone over seven kilometres long, striking N-S, which is up to 300 metres wide. This anomaly matches extremely well with the Prospero shear zone, also shown on Figure 17, as defined by geological logging. The higher grade (>90th percentile 0.65% K) and wider zones of anomalous potassium match very well with observed sericitic (phyllic) alteration along the Prospero shear. The high K values (up to 1.12%) between 5700-6700N outline the gold mineralisation at the Prospero prospect. The Oberon prospect is also outlined by anomalous K results, the maximum K value (1.59% K) being from the RAB hole (in this dataset) with the highest gold value at Oberon (0.20 ppm Au).

Sodium contours show moderate correlation with the phyllic zone outlined by K results and geological logging of albitic alteration. The K/Na ratio (Figures 18) shows a similar pattern to K and at the 95th percentile value (K/Na=2.2) outlines the higher grade core of the Prospero mineralisation very well.

Other elements (Sr, Rb, and Ca) did not display significant trends that could be attributed to alteration along the Prospero trend.

# 3.5 RAB DRILLING MULTIELEMENT GEOCHEMISTRY

RAB drilling which outlined the saprolitic mineralisation at the Prospero prospect, was analysed for a multielement suite, as well as for gold, to determine chalcophile element anomalism and correlation of these elements with the gold mineralisation.

A total of 1726 samples from four metre composite samples in 153 RAB holes were analysed by ICP-OES for Ag (detection limit 1 ppm), As (5 ppm), B (10 ppm), Cu (5 ppm), Fe (0.01%), Mn (10 ppm), Mo (10 ppm), Pb (5 ppm) and Zn (5 ppm), as well as by Fire Assay (detection limit = 0.01 ppm) for gold. Holes were drilled on a 50 x 200 metre pattern mostly

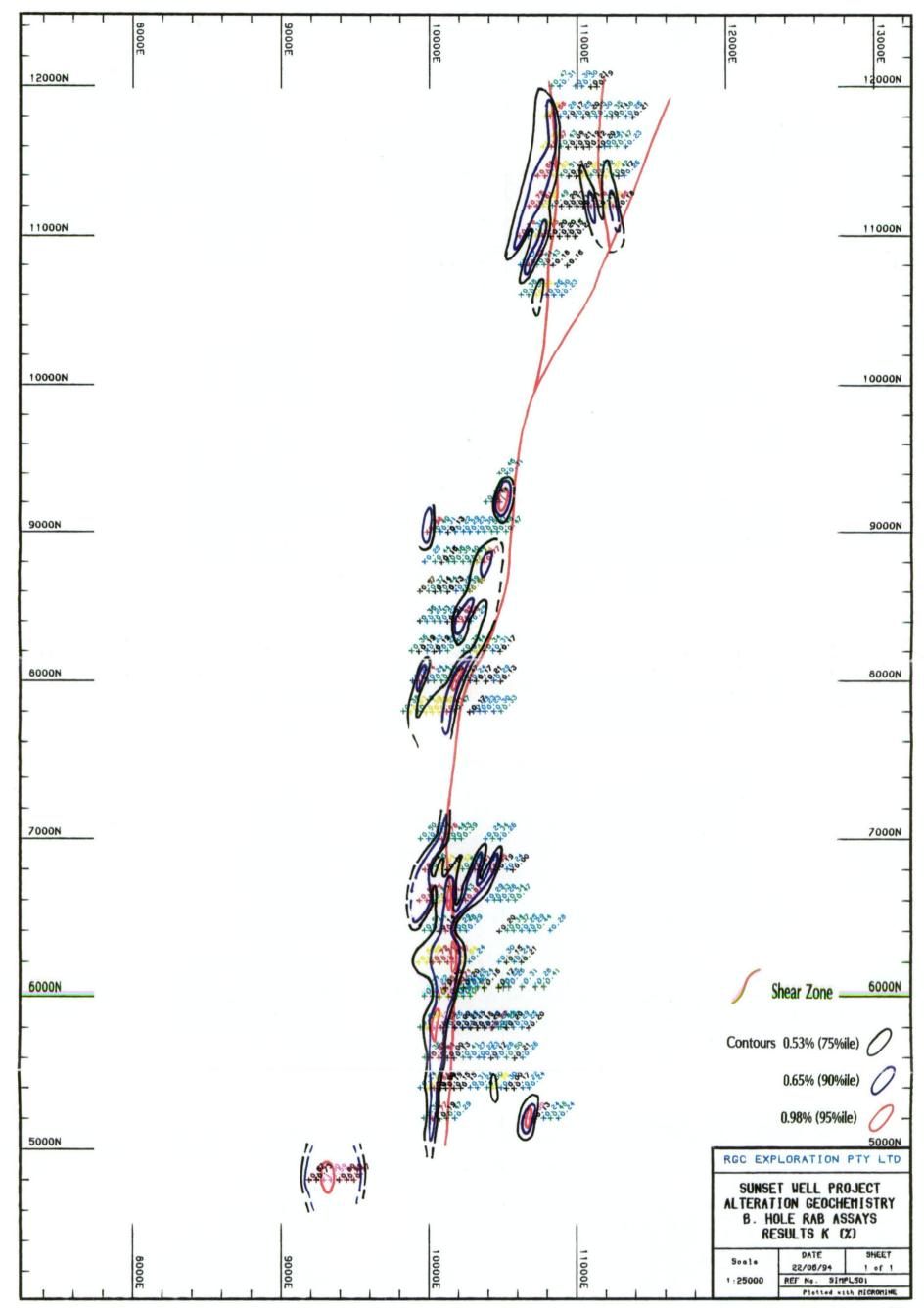


Figure 17

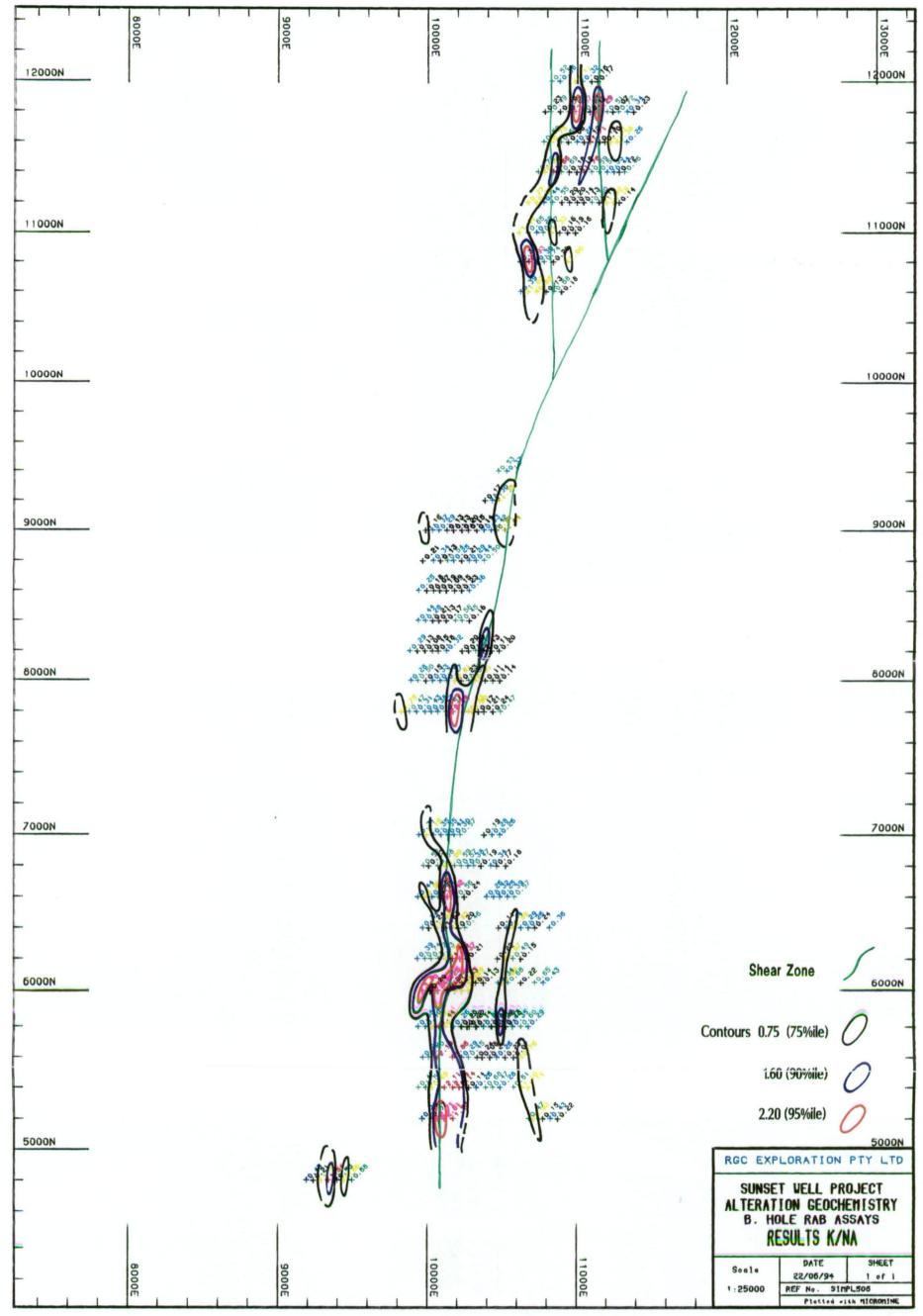


Figure 18

angled to grid west with depths of up to 77 metres. Samples were taken from the surface to the bottom of the hole and include, transported alluvium and pisolitic colluvium, residual gravels, lateritic duricrust, mottled zone, clay zone, saprolite and saprock. Clay zone and saprolitic material accounting for approximately 85% of data set.

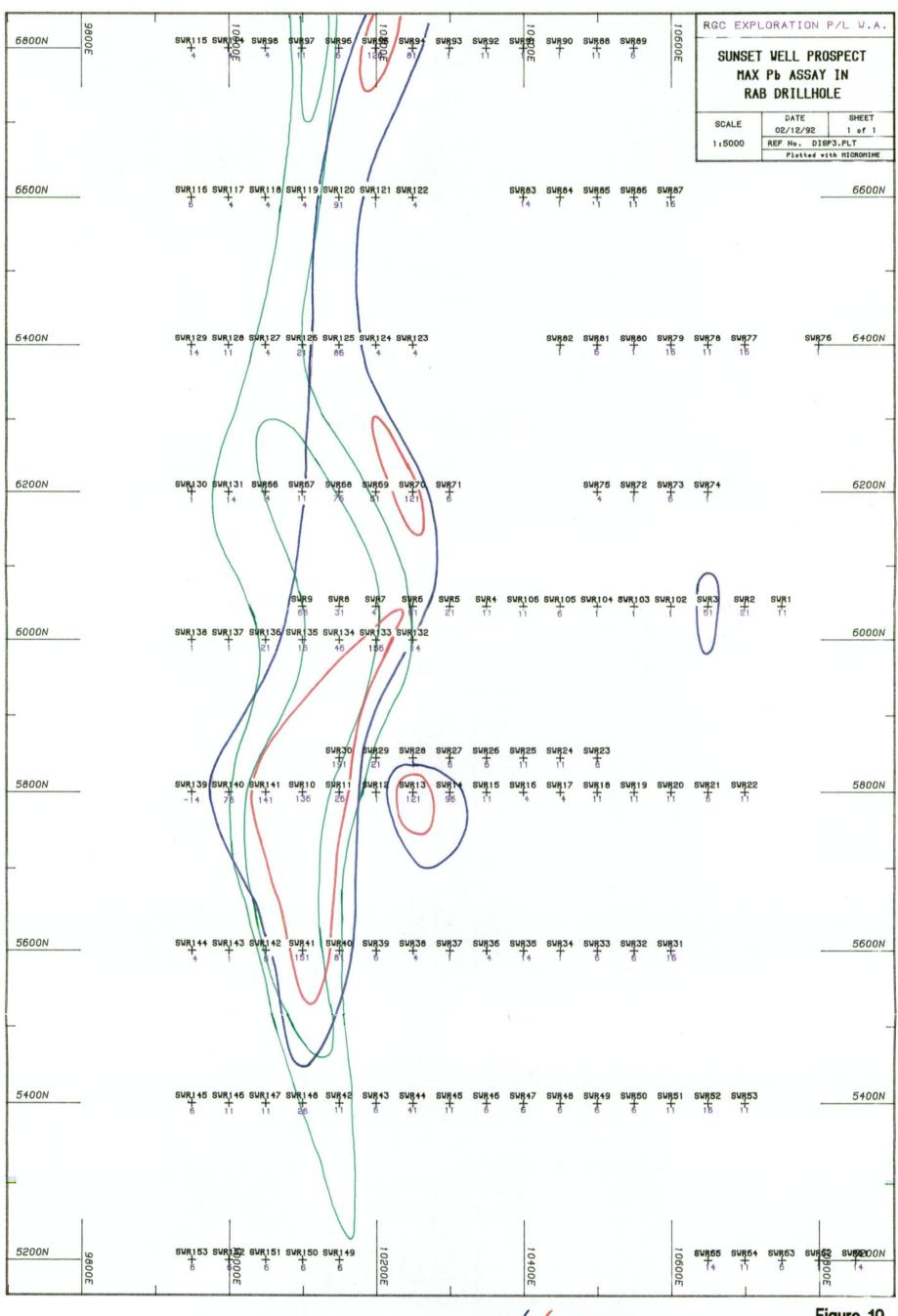
Bivariate correlation coefficients and visual inspection of X-Y scatter plots show none of the chalcophile elements have any significant correlation with the gold results. The majority of the samples in this dataset are saprolitic and the lack of direct correlation with gold suggests that while there is chalcophile enrichment in the saprolite it is not coincident with gold accumulations due to differing chemical mobilities and precipitation levels during arid-phase supergene redistribution. The only geological trend in the Au scatter plots was a correlation of weak Au enrichment (0.05 to 0.40 ppm Au) in samples with 21 to 28 % Fe coming from lateritic duricrust and residual gravel samples, which was to be expected.

Weak correlations (Pearson correlation coefficients = 0.2-0.44) were noted for As-Sb, Cu-Zn, Zn-Mn and As-Fe. These correlations indicate similarities in the chemical mobilities and levels of precipitation of the metals within the supergene saprolitic environment.

The spatial distribution of elements was investigated by calculation of the maximum elemental value for each hole, and plotting a series of plans contoured for each element. These plots show lateral saprolitic dispersion patterns without showing the varied vertical differentiation resulting from arid phase supergene redistribution. Figures 19, 20, 21, and 22 show Pb, W, As and B results respectively, the outline of 0.5 and 1.0 ppm Au mineralisation over the Propero prospect is also shown on Figure 22.

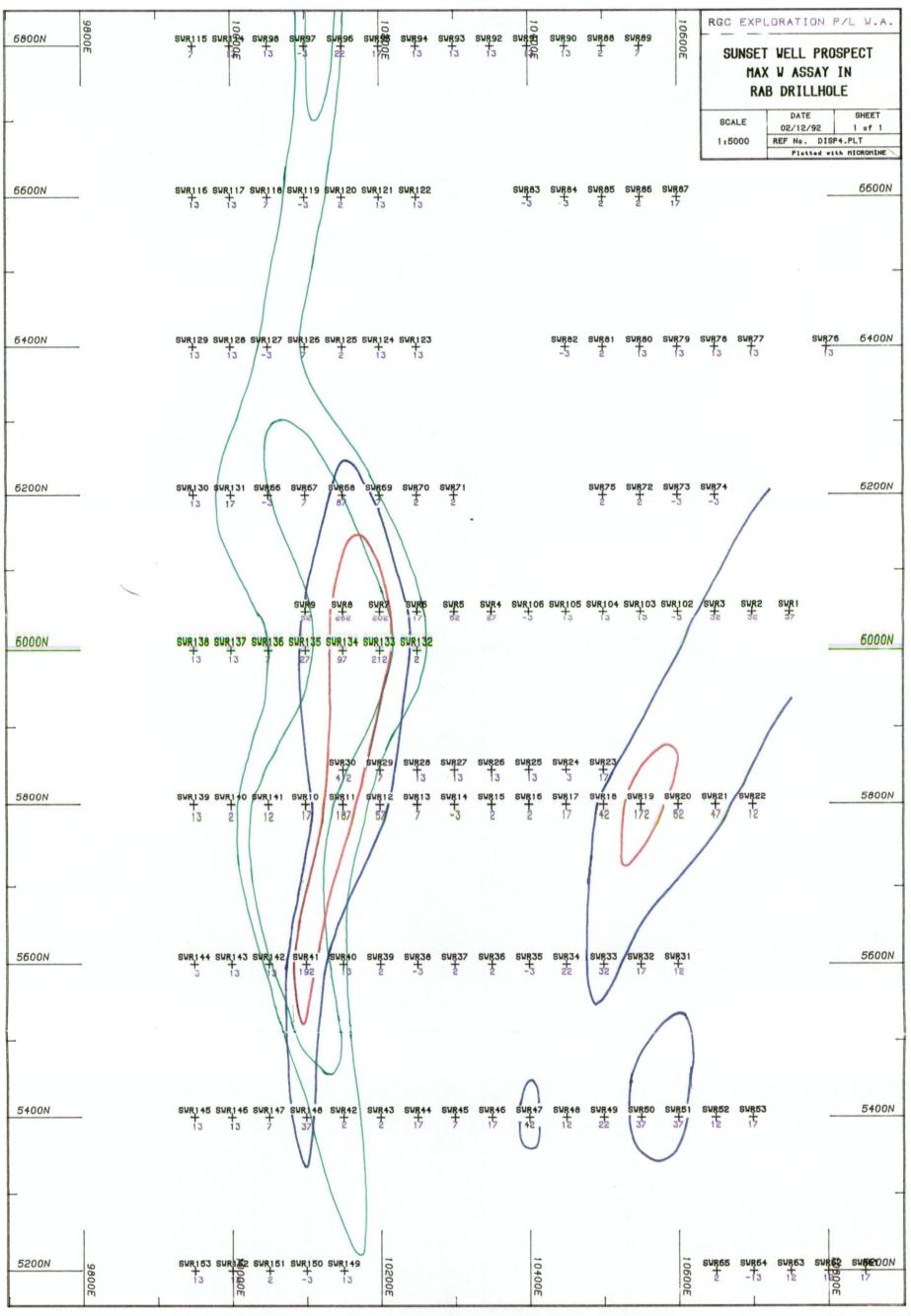
Anomalous Pb. results (Figure 19) coincide very well with the gold mineralisation (Figure 22); the 30 ppm max.-in-hole Pb contour outlining the Prospero shear zone with a similar distribution to the 0.5 ppm Au halo. The 100 ppm max.-in-hole Pb contour outlines part of the higher grade Au mineralisation.

The main zone of anomalous W (>30 ppm max.-in-hole W), shown on Figure 20, coincides with the southern part of the Prospero mineralisation and the higher W values (200-420 ppm max.-in-hole W) coincide with the area of higher gold grades (5800-6100N). This anomaly suggests W has a more restricted distribution compared to Au within the saprolite. The W anomaly at 5800N 10550E is contained in residual lateritic material (pisolitic gravels and thin duricrust). Although some 600-900 metres distant from the saprolitic Au mineralisation it is considered related and indicates the wide lateral distribution of W anomalies within lateritic material (up to 1000 metres distant from bedrock Au mineralisation at Prospero).



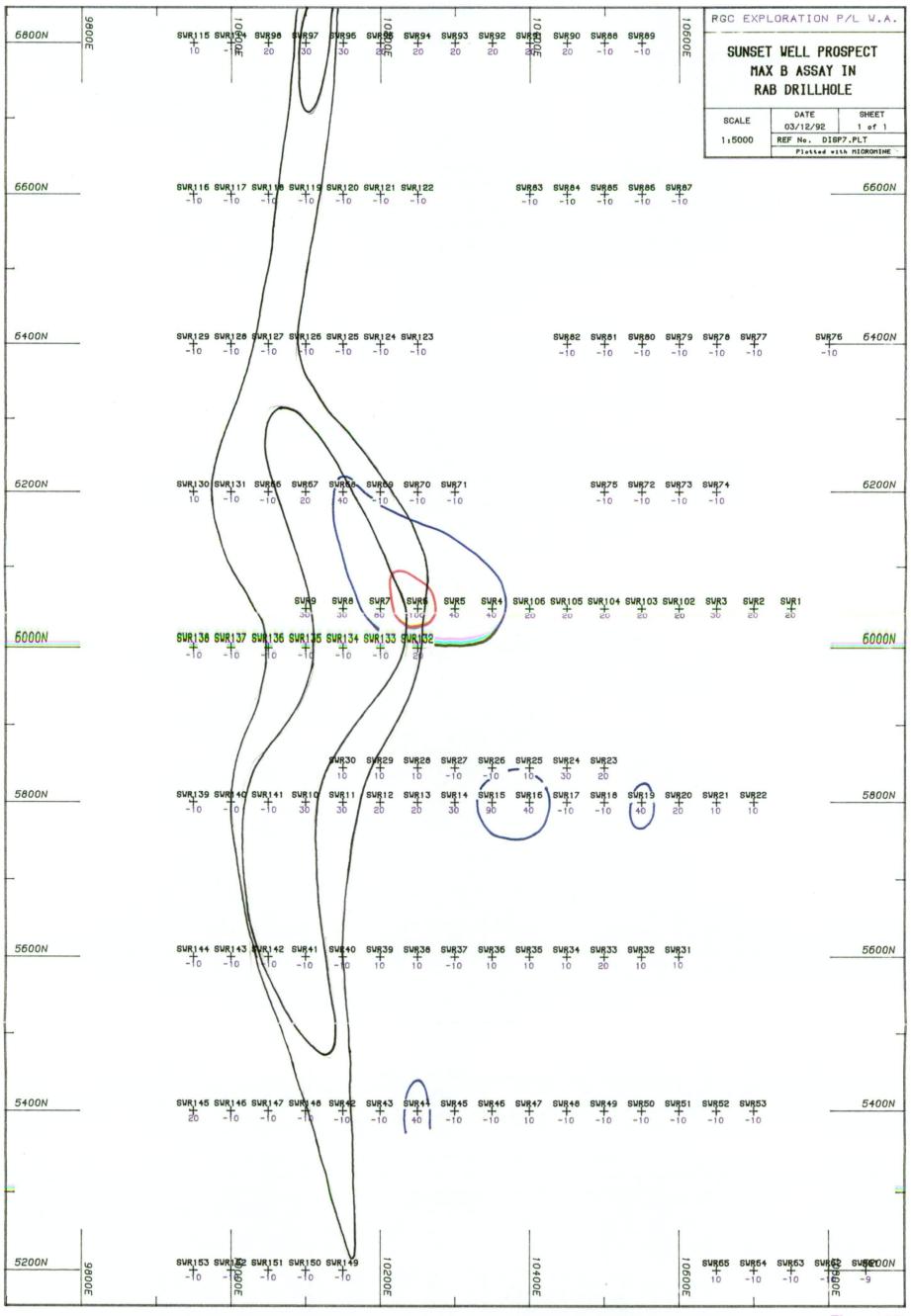
30ppm 100ppm Contours
0.5ppm 1.0ppm Gold Outline

Figure 19



0.5ppm 1.0ppm Gold Outline

RGC EXPLORATION P/L W.A.



The largest area of anomalous As (Figure 21) is to the east of 10400E, where it outlines the area of transported colluvium on the backslope with samples with the maximum As value in these holes mostly coming from surface to 12 metres depth and sampling pisolitic colluvium. The max.-in-hole As anomaly at 6000N 10150E overlaps with the higher grade Au mineralisation.

Anomalous B results (Figure 22) indicate the presence of tourmaline which is highly resistant to weathering and stable throughout the weathering profile. The B high adjacent to Au mineralisation indicates minor tourmaline is present within the Prospero alteration system.

These max.-in-hole contoured plans give an idea of the relative geochemical dispersion patterns within the regolith profile. Supergene redistribution of elements is controlled by the mineral host and chemical (Eh, pH, solution chemistry) and physical (rocktype, topography) conditions (Lawrance, 1993; Smith et al., 1992). In the Prospero area W shows a more restricted distribution in saprolite, relative to gold, but in lateritic material shows wide lateral dispersion (anomalous up to 1000 metres from the primary zone) providing a larger target for geochemical prospecting. Anomalous Pb provides a similar sized target to Au in the saprolite but is not enriched in lateritic material. Boron, locked within stable tourmaline, is essentially immobile in the regolith, but may be physically enriched in surface lag.

# 4. PROSPERO MINERALISATION

#### 4.1 INTRODUCTION

This section describes the features of gold mineralisation at the Prospero prospect. The prospect here is restricted to the area of infill RC and diamond drilling, on which the inferred resource is based. Local grid coordinates 5300N 10000E and 6700N 10300E outline an area of 1400x300 metres. The prospect can be located on the mapping of the study area in Figures 7 and 8, while Figure 23 shows drilling and bedrock lithologies present in the prospect area.

# 4.1.1 Work Completed

Exploration work completed at the Prospero prospect during the last 30 month period is outlined below:-

- As part of a regional reconnaissance project generation program carried out by K. Watkins, several samples were taken in the vicinity of Prospero and within 500 metres to the southwest and northwest. A single rockchip was taken from a ferruginous sericite-albite-quartz-hematite schist at coordinates 6,805,200mN 345,550mE. A 116 ppb Au assay was recognised as highly anomalous for a sample of saprolitic material in an area with no old workings, and was the basis of pegging the original tenement block (Prospecting Licences P37/4144-4147) in late 1991.
- Subsequent to granting of the tenements a brief geological survey was made of the area to assess suitability for soil sampling. The area was gridded and soil sampled during February 1992, details of the soil sampling program and anomalies generated are discussed in section 3.3.1 above.

The original reconnaissance rock chip sample was taken from grid coordinates 5800N 10050E, on the western margin of the Prospero soil anomaly.

Anomalies outlined by the soil sampling program were RAB drilled on a  $50 \times 200$  metre grid during May to June 1992. Details of these programs can be found in Grey (1993), drillhole locations are shown on Figure 23.

- A 34 hole RC drilling program was completed in the area during October 1992. Holes were spaced at 50 x 100 metres over the zone of >0.1 ppm Au RAB anomalism. Drilling was mostly to 80 metres depth and designed to outline the saprolitic resource area.
- In November 1993 a further 22 RC holes were drilled to depths of 80 to 140 metres. Holes were sited to partially infill the higher grade sections of the resource and to test the mineralisation in fresh bedrock. Four of these holes intersected the primary mineralised intervals.
- Two diamond drill holes were drilled through the primary mineralised zone in February 1994.
- Thin sections or polished thin sections were prepared for five rock chip samples from the area of rock chip anomalism (ca. 5800N 10050E), six RC drill chip samples from saprolitic and saprock mineralised intercepts, and five mineralised fresh rock intercepts in the diamond drillholes.

# 4.1.2 Description and Interpretation

The general geological setting of the deposit will be discussed based on mapping and RAB/RC drilling information. Comment will be made on the regolith setting and broad structural features, however a detailed structural study of the deposit has not been attempted.

Over 90% of the currently outlined resource is within the weathered profile, there has been significant supergene gold remobilization (Lawrance, 1993) and the general features of this supergene mineralisation will be discussed.

Intercepts of bedrock mineralisation are restricted to the two diamond drillholes and four RC drillholes. Features of the mineralisation, wallrock alteration, ore mineralogy, geochemistry, structure and intrusives will be outlined and timing relationships and a genetic model for mineralisation will be developed.

#### 4.2 GEOLOGY OF THE PROSPERO AREA

### 4.2.1 Regolith Setting

The surface regolith pattern in the Prospero area has been discussed above with reference to geochemical sampling programs and will not be discussed further. However some comment on the subsurface weathering profile is required.

The depth of weathering varies substantially with changes attributed to, lithological variation, structural and alteration features, amount of erosion and thickness of transported cover. This variation is best illustrated by estimation of the vertical depth to the saprolite/saprock boundary as most of the RAB holes have terminated in saprock material. This depth includes residual layers (duricrust and residual gravels) but excludes transported overburden, and varies from one metre to approximately 65 metres.

The mafic hanging wall sequence, described below, is generally weathered to depths of 30-50 metres between 5000N and 6200N. This covers most of the resource area, and includes the remnant of lateritic duricrust, between 5700N and 6000N, where depths are mostly 40-50 metres. North of 6300N is a zone of shallow weathering 1-30 metres where relatively fresh massive high-Mg basalt subcrops on a flat erosional lag surface (ca. 6450N 10300E). The western contact of this unit with the sheared footwall sequence, frequently has an abrupt increase in weathering depth (eg. on line 6300N depth to saprock at 10200E of five metres in high-Mg basalt and 58 metres at 10120E in sericite-quartz schist).

The depth of weathering of the footwall schists varies from approximately 10 metres to 65 metres. Cross sections (eg. Figures 10 and 24) show an increase in depth from west to east resulting from increased erosion to the west, and progressive increase in shearing and alteration to the east. The level of erosion increases to the west with complete profiles over parts of the eastern mafic unit and outcrops of lower saprolite to the west of the deposit (eg. 5800N 9950E). Increases in depth of weathering with increased shearing or faulting and more intense alteration, particularly phyllosilicate alteration, relating to mineralised systems, are common in the Yilgarn.

### 4.2.2 Bedrock Lithology

The general geological setting of the Prospero mineralisation is within a sheared contact between "felsic" (sericite-quartz) schists to the west and high-Mg basalt to the east. Within this broad (50-200 metres wide) shear zone, developed mostly within phyllosilicate altered

felsic schists, primary textures are destroyed and alteration/structural features make protolith identification difficult. The shear zone dips at 40-60° to grid east (50/330E) over the resource area, however to the north the strike varies between 325-350° (at 7500N).

#### 4.2.2.1 Western Footwall Schists

The western footwall schists crop out to the west of the 10,000E baseline between 5600N and 6300N where the upper-middle saprolitic exposures have been mapped as very finegrained, strongly foliated sericite-quartz- albite-geothite schists. Rare exposures display fine clastic textures over- printed by a moderate-to-strong foliation.

Diamond drilling in the northeastern Oberon area at 5600N 9650E and 5550N 9690E, is approximately 300 metres west of the Prospero area. These holes intersect an andesitic-derived volcaniclastic sequence. Saprolitic subcrop exposures between these areas outline a contiguous sequence of sericite-quartz schists which extends over much of the Oberon area further to the south and west.

The predominant lithology outlined over the area including the northeastern part, is andesitic-derived volcaniclastics (see section 3.2.2.1 and Appendix C Plate 1). The area to the immediate west of Prospero is interpreted to be fine grained andesite-derived volcaniclastic sediments and possibly minor sandy breccias. This fine grained andesite-derived volcaniclastic sediment footwall lithology is similar over the strike length of the Prospero area between 4800N and 7000N. Similar sericite-quartz schists have been encountered to the west of the Prospero shear zone in RAB drilling between 7000N and the northern limit of the study area (ca. 12000N 10600E).

# 4.2.2.2 Eastern Hangingwall High-Mg Basalt

The sequence to the east of the Prospero shear is massive to moderately foliated high-Mg basalt. The general features of this sequence have been described above in section 3.2.2.2. Approaching the Prospero shear zone the basalt becomes progressively more deformed over a zone exceeding 100 metres wide. Within the shear zone primary textures are destroyed and the unit is described as chlorite-tremolite and chlorite schist.

### 4.2.2.3 Porphyry Dykes

Several drillholes have intercepted thin (0.5-7 metres wide) plagioclase- phyric porphyry dykes within the Prospero shear zone between 5500N 10050E and 6600N 10190E. Dykes are subparallel to foliation, generally dipping at 40-60° to grid east (50/327E), and hosted by sheared basalt, sericite-chlorite-quartz schists and sericite-quartz schist across the shear zone, although they are concentrated in the central strongly sheared and altered sections. Dykes are shown on Plate 2 in Appendix C.

The andesitic porphyries consist of plagioclase phenocrysts in up to 6 millimetre laths in a finely-granular, feldspar-quartz matrix. Plagioclase phenocrysts show well developed prismatic shapes with occasional fracturing and granulation. Quartz phenocrysts are present in some dykes where they make up approximately 5-15% of the phenocryst component and occur in polycrystaline aggregates up to three millimetres in diameter.

The matrix minerals have a grainsize less than 0.1 millimetres with quartz aggregates somewhat coarser than the more common granular feldspar. The fine grained strongly recrystalised granular feldspar lacks twinning and is thought to be mostly plagioclase, with probable minor albite.

Moderate sericitic alteration and mild deformation has resulted in undulose subparallel sericite bands defining a weak foliation. Moderate silicification, carbonate replacement and quartz-carbonate veining are also developed. Dolomite/ankerite is present as fine granular intergrowths in matrix material and polycrystaline bodies of up to 0.4 millimetres. These polycrystaline patches contain finely divided rutile/leucoxene, have vague prismatic shapes, and probably represent altered mafic phenocrysts.

Pyrite is present in disseminated cubic and subhedral crystals of 0.1-0.5 millimetre diameter, comprising 1-5% of the dykes. Within the central ore zone, traces of chalcopyrite and galena have been identified. In polished thin section rare galena aggregates have fine intergrowths containing sphalerite, covellite and chalcocite.

Four analyses of feldspar and feldspar-quartz porphyry dykes from Prospero are shown on Figure 9 with compositions falling into the intermediate (granodioritic) field of Hallberg (1984).

#### 4.3 SUPERGENE MINERALISATION

The Prospero deposit has significant supergene mineralisation associated with the well-developed deep weathering profile. The remnants of laterite marginal to the ore system have low grade (0.1-0.5ppm Au) supergene accumulations. Within the saprolite a number of subhorizontal to shallow east-dipping lenses have formed, overlying and in some cases partially offset from the primary mineralisation. Both lateritic and saprolitic supergene dispersion halos provide significantly larger exploration targets than the primary mineralisation system.

The distribution of gold and associated elements within lateritic weathering profiles has been the subject of several detailed studies over the last decade (Smith, 1993). In the Yilgarn Block, combined CSIRO/AMIRA orientation studies have provided detailed datasets describing multielement patterns of distribution in various regolith materials. These studies (Smith, 1993) have been used to add to knowledge of regolith geochemical dispersion processes (eg. Lawrance, 1993) and aid in the use of multielement geochemistry in design and interpretation of exploration programs in deeply weathered terrains (Butt et al., 1993).

#### 4.3.1 Lateritic Accumulation

Concentration of gold within the residual lateritic horizon is well documented (eg. Butt and Zeegers, 1992; Smith et al., 1992) and when preserved, may form significant tonnage economic lateritic supergene gold deposits. Examples from the Yilgarn Craton include the Boddington (Symons et al., 1990) and Mt. Gibson (Gee, 1990) deposits (Smith et al., 1992).

Accumulation of gold within the lateritic layer is ascribed to the Mid-Cretaceous to Miocene lateritic weathering period by Butt and Zeegers (1992) and Butt et al. (1993). Subsequent modifications and saprolitic accumulations have been produced during post-Miocene semi-arid conditions.

#### 4.3.1.1 Gold

The residual layer formed over the Prospero system has been mostly removed by erosion. The remnant centred at 5700N 10300E is offset between 100 to 300 metres from the area of subcrop of the primary mineralised zones. Within this remnant gold values for surface rock chip samples range from 10 to 480 ppb Au, soil sampling has returned values up to 380 ppb Au while RAB drilling of exposed and buried residuum has values of up to 0.35 ppm Au.

This horizon forms an anomaly of approximately  $500 \times 900$  metres which is significantly larger than the primary halo (ca.  $50 \times 1000$  metres). If all the duricrust was retained over the Prospero area it is likely that the lateritic anomaly would be at least  $600 \times 1500$  metres in area.

# 4.3.1.2 Chalcophile Elements

Analysis of chalcophile elements within lateritic material is discussed in section 3.3.1 and 3.3.2 for soil sampling and the soil/lag orientation programs respectively. Multielement analysis from RAB drilling discussed in section 3.4 note some chalcophile accumulations within the lateritic duricrust layer.

In the remnant of laterite over Prospero tungsten is the only element analysed which shows strong enrichment, to 13 ppm W, coinciding with the Au anomaly.

# 4.3.2 Saprolitic Accumulations

The onset of warm semi-arid conditions from the Miocene has led to several important modifications to the existing lateritic profiles. Characteristics of modifications generally relate to an excess of evaporation over precipitation, which results in accumulation in the regolith of weathering products that would otherwise be leached. Some important modifications are:-

- Progressive decline in the water-table and vegetation loss which has led to significant erosion and extensive alluvium/colluvium deposition. Lateritic duricrust layers have been dehydrated and hardened with precipitation of iron oxide cements.
- Decreased weathering and an increase in groundwater salinity.
- Oxidising surface acid waters result in dissolving of iron oxides in chloride complexes in the upper regolith. Reprecipitation of iron oxides (geothite) occurs near the water table where conditions change from an upper oxidised zone to reducing conditions. This iron oxidation level (ferrolysis zone) is referred to by Lawrance (1993) as the redox front.
- Within the upper part of the profile (above the water-table) repeated leaching by strongly oxidising fluids is capable of dissolving Au and Ag as halide complexes and formation of a Au depleted horizon which corresponds to the upper saprolite clay zone.

Deposition of this Au takes place in response to a rise in pH or dilution of the halide concentration, both of which occur at the water table. Precipitation may also take place in response to reduction of the Au halide by ferrous iron occurring at the redox front. Thus a number of sub-parallel subhorizontal horizons of supergene Au mineralisation are developed within the saprolite with progressive stepwise water-table reduction (Smith et al., 1992; Lawrance, 1993, Butt et al., 1993).

The gold distribution in the saprolite is shown for sections 5800N, 6000N and 6045N in Figure 24. Sections show lithologies, regolith development and gold distribution with interpreted 0.5 ppm Au outlines marked. Drill hole spacings vary from 10 to 50 metres along lines which is considered adequate to outline the broad patterns of saprolitic mineralisation. Figure 10 shows a idealised cross section of the Prospero prospect and the broad lithology and regolith setting.

All three sections show development of subhorizontal lenses of supergene mineralisation in central and lower saprolitic layers. Intercepts within the upper saprolite have gold values generally below 0.1 ppm Au in the leached clay zone.

On section 6045N a well-developed 2-8 metre layer of ferruginous saprolite with gold values of 0.55 to 3.61 ppm Au is formed. This layer is over 160 metres across strike and formed between 20 and 36 metres below the surface. Gold concentration has formed within a narrow zone with grades falling below 0.2 ppm Au above and below the +0.5 ppm zone. The clay zone, in holes where it has been differentiated from saprolite, is developed within 10 metres above the ferruginous supergene mineralised zone indicating there has been a significant water-table still stand at approximately this position.

Lower in the profile, near the saprolite-saprock boundary, a smaller supergene shallow east-dipping layer is developed and this zone merges into the moderate east-dipping primary mineralised zone.

Section 6000N has been RC drilled on 25 metre spacings and has two diamond core intercepts of the primary zone. As such it represents the best example for comparison of supergene and primary mineralisation.

A well developed, subhorizontal, mineralised horizon, defined here by gold values greater than 0.5 ppm, occurring at depths of 25 to 40 metres below surface between two and eight metres thick is formed within the central saprolite layer. This zone is approximately 100

metres wide with grades of up to 14.4 ppm Au. The leached clay zone lower boundary is approximately five to 10 metres above the top contact of this supergene zone. The horizon is between 15 and 30 metres above the saprock boundary and the current weathering/redox fronts.

Two small pods of supergene mineralisation are developed at depths of 10 to 20 metres within the clay zone and uppermost saprolite. These zones are two to four metres thick and less than 30 metres long. The clay zone on this section has background values of less than 0.1 ppm, however in the zone immediately up-dip of the primary mineralisation (between 10125E and 10175E) gold values are mostly between 0.1 to 0.3 ppm, a modest enrichment.

At the saprolite-saprock boundary there is only weak (0.10-0.75 ppm Au) supergene gold accumulations. Within the lower saprolite, at depths of 40 to 60 metres, anomalous intercepts generally follow the attitude of the primary mineralisation (moderate east-dipping).

Section 5800N has a shallow east-dipping supergene layer two to four metres thick and over 120 metres long. The zone dips at 10\* to the east from 15 metres deep in the west at 10000E and 50 metres deep at 10125E. This dip is subparallel to the dip in the saprolite/saprock and saprock/fresh rock boundaries approximately 10 to 20 metres below, and the dipping clay zone/saprolite boundary approximately five metres above. Minor subhorizontal saprolite/saprock accumulations and east-dipping primary intercepts are similar to those described from sections 6045N and 6000N above.

The above descriptions have highlighted a number of features of saprolitic supergene mineralisation at Prospero:-

- A well-developed subhorizontal mineralised horizon occurs at depths of 20 to 40 metres below surface, ranges from two to eight metres thick, with grades of 0.5 to 14.4 ppm, and is up to 160 metres wide. This horizon is developed in the upper saprolite zone within 10 metres of the lower contact of the clay zone and has associated variable amounts of ferruginisation. This zone is thought to have formed during a periodic water-table stillstand with iron oxide and gold deposition near the palaeo water-table level.
- Minor subhorizontal to east-dipping supergene concentrations, with grades of 0.5 to 4.0 ppm, are formed near the saprolite/saprock boundary. These have formed during lower water-table levels in a similar manner as described above. Part of this distribution would be attributable to the primary mineralisation with minimal redistribution in saprock material.

- The saprolitic supergene accumulations present a substantially larger target for exploration compared to the primary mineralised zone. The supergene blanket mineralisation is up to 160 metres across strike while the primary zone is generally patchily distributed over a width of less than 50 metres.
- The shallow east-dipping zone, particularly evident on 5800N, likely results from a combination of primary and secondary features. The moderate east-dipping primary zone would favour similar or lower angle orientations within the regolith for the immobile gold component (i.e. gold grains locked in vein quartz). Supergene deposition of gold is strongly controlled by the groundwater level and is mostly subhorizontal. On section 5800N the regolith units are east-dipping as a result of deeper weathering in the strongly altered and sheared contact zone, and possibly progressively deeper erosion of the upper profile going from east to west.

### 4.4 BEDROCK MINERALISATION

Information on the unweathered primary mineralisation zone at Prospero is restricted to four RC drill intercepts and two diamond drillholes. RC holes are located on section lines 6200N, 6045N, 6000N and 5800N and intercept mineralisation at 80-95 metres (vertical) depth (see Figure 23). The two diamond holes shown on section 6000N (Figure 23) have drill logs included in Appendix C and geochemical data displayed on Figures 9, 24 and 25. The discussion below will focus on the diamond drilling intercepts, however the RC logging has outlined very similar patterns.

### 4.4.1 Geology

Within the 50-200 metre wide Prospero shear zone primary lithological textures, with the exception of the feldspar-phyric porphyry dykes, have been destroyed. Rocktypes are strongly sheared schists with mineralogy consisting of various combinations of sericite, chlorite, quartz, albite and fuchsite. Mineralogical variation is generally related to hydrothermal alteration and often comprises the majority of the lithotypes.

Appendix C, particularly the diamond drill logs for hole SWDD 020, gives a good indication of the lithologies within the Prospero shear, these are illustrated on Plates 1 and 2 in Appendix C.

### 4.4.3 Alteration

Within the Prospero shear zone several zones of alteration can be recognised. The sequence is best illustrated in diamond drillhole SWDD 020 (see drill log Appendix C). The alteration sequence from outer to inner zones is described below.

### 4.4.3.1 Chlorite Zone

The outermost or chlorite alteration zone occurs as dark green, calcareous chlorite-sericite schist. Alteration mineralogy includes: chlorite, minor sericite, quartz (as thin stringer veins), and carbonate (calcite and possible minor ankerite/dolomite) in fine disseminations and thin stringers. In hole SWDD 020 this zone is best developed between 112-117 metres in the hangingwall. Quartz and quartz-carbonate stringers make up approximately 6 % of the zone and orientations are parallel to the sericite-chlorite defined moderate foliation. Up to 2 % disseminated pyrite is noted from this zone and gold grades are in the range 0.1-0.4 ppm.

### 4.4.3.2 Sericite Zone

The sericite zone comprises weak to moderate sericite and moderate silicification in sericite-quartz schists. Chlorite is generally a minor component of this zone and fuchsite is present in minor quantities in parts of the zone. In hole SWDD 020 it is developed between 117-120 metres (Appendix C, Plate 2, A) and 127-143 metres forming a broad symmetrical halo around the inner quartz alteration zone. Up to 6 % disseminated cubic pyrite to one millimetre diameter is present, with up to 1 % disseminated arsenopyrite in some portions. Strong shearing is defined by anastomising sericitic shear bands and sericite-quartz banding. Quartz stringers commonly form 2-5 % of the zone, carbonate as stringer veins are rare. Gold grades within the sericite zone are generally in the range 0.2-0.6 ppm.

### 4.4.3.3 Quartz Zone

The quartz alteration zone is found at 120-127 metres in SWDD 020 (see Appendix C, Plate 1, B) and 91-94 metres and 101-102 metres in SWDD 001. The zone is characterised by strong silification, moderate sericite alteration, carbonate (dolomite/ankerite?) and up to 6 % disseminated pyrite. These very fine grained quartz-sericite-ankerite rocks are only weakly foliated, possibly due to quartz recrystalisation and/or the relative lack of phyllosilicates.

In addition to chlorite-sericite-quartz schists there are a number of quartz veins generally between 0.1-1.0 metres thick which are orientated parallel to the foliation. Veins contain up to 3% disseminated pyrite and rare arsenopyrite mainly along micaceous sheared selvages.

### 4.4.2 Structure

The main structure developed within the Prospero shear zone is a strong penetrative moderate east-dipping foliation. Twenty measurements in orientated core average 48/328E with a moderate spread, dips range from 30-62° and strike varies between 300-355°. This foliation has a similar strike to other structures and foliation in the Sunset Well study area however the dip is shallower than the regionally developed foliation. This planar structure matches the dip measured from lithological/structural contacts from RC drilling elsewhere in the Propero area and the general dip of the shear zone as determined from surface exposures.

A weak to strong lineation, defined by mineral elongation in fine-grained quartz and sericite and streaking of sericite and chlorite is present over the Prospero area. The lineation is interpreted as the finite extension direction (cf. Williams et al., 1989). Thirteen measurements in orientated core have a shallow north plunge (005/20) and a narrow spread. Movement sense indicators were rare and a tentative oblique normal sinistral sense has been interpreted from asymetrical sericitic pressure shadows around quartz crystals.

This structure is interpreted as a D1 shear zone with the moderate east dipping foliation predating the widespread D2 foliation and upright folding event which has a steeper (ca. 330/70-90E) foliation and axial surface. The mineral lineation is considered to be a later feature related to D2/D3 sinistral faulting, overprinting the original thrust movement.

Several thin, tensional, quartz-filled brittle faults were measured in core sections, one of which is illustrated in hole SWDD 001 in Appendix C. Faults are steep dipping with E-W strikes, four measurements average 279/85S. Faults cut the shear foliation and in one case a thin mineralised (pyrite and arsenopyrite) quartz vein (post-foliation) represents late-stage gold remobilisation. A shallow-dipping (0-10<sup>0</sup>) sinistral sense has been measured from selvage slickensides and minor dilational sites.

These faults are interpreted as D3 or post-D3 structures and similar structures have been noted by VanderHor and Witt (1992). This fault orientation is noted in outcrop at 6,805,300mN 344,450mE and 6,805,300mN 343,600mN, up to 2.2 kilometres west of Prospero. While these late faults are developed on a regional scale there appears to be minimal offset involved.

In hole SWDD 001 the quartz zones have developed along the selvages of quartz veins which are up to 0.8 metres wide. Metasomatic silification of wallrocks is intense within one metre and is present up to 2-3 metres distant from the veins.

Thin sections from this zone (from hole SWDD 020) display very fine grained sericite flakes defining a moderate foliation. Quartz is concentrated in irregular veins up to a few millimetres wide and has a granular deformed texture exhibiting undulose extinctions and sutured grains. Ankerite occurs in irregular patches and granular ankerite-quartz veins. Pyrite is disseminated in euhedral (cubic) to subhedral shapes to 0.5 millimetres in size, and tend to be concentrated within sericitic shear bands. Some of the very fine grained (<0.05 millimetre) felsic matrix is composed of plagioclase and albite.

The strongly silicified central zone in SWDD 020 and the quartz veins and silicified selvages in SWDD 001 contain the highest gold values for the two diamond drill holes. Grades are generally 0.5-2.0 ppm Au in the silicified rocks and are up to 21.8 ppm Au in quartz veins.

### 4.4.3.4 Albite Alteration

Albite alteration has been noted from several sections of diamond drill core and RC chips in the centre of the Prospero shear, and scattered saprolitic outcrops of the sheared footwall sequence (ca. 5750N 9975E). In hole SWDD 020 it is developed within the central quartz alteration zone (see Appendix C, Plate 2, C and D) where grades are approximately 0.5 ppm Au. Albitic alteration in very fine grained schists is difficult to confirm by microscopic methods and is possibly more widespread than noted on the diamond drill logs in the quartz and sericite alteration zones.

### 4.4.3.5 Alteration Timing and Summary

The pattern of alteration and concentric zoning displayed suggests that the three zones described above (chlorite-sericite-quartz) have developed during a single hydrothermal event. Progressive alteration of the wallrocks adjacent to the shear zone conduit has produced a zonal distribution pattern.

Relative timing of hydrothermal alteration is poorly constrained. Alteration is either synchronous with or post-dates D1 shearing and predates E-W brittle faulting (D3).

### 4.4.4 Mineralisation

### 4.4.4.1 Gold Mineralisation

Gold mineralisation at Prospero is contained within the strong quartz-albite-sericite-pyrite alteration zone and within thin pyritic quartz veins within the alteration system and shear zone. The mineralisation within the central alteration zone is characterised by, strong silification and quartz stringer veining, variable development of albite and sericite alteration, up to 5 % disseminated pyrite, rare disseminated arsenopyrite, and moderate ankerite/dolomite alteration in quartz-carbonate stringers and patches. Gold grades are generally 0.5-3.0 ppm with moderate widths (eg. SWRC 044 94-105 metres 11 metres @ 1.89 ppm Au).

Quartz veins contain higher grade mineralisation within thin (0.5-1.0 metre) veins. The veins are developed parallel to foliation within the central quartz alteration zone or the sericite alteration zone and are white, un-laminated and weakly pyritic (0.5-1.0 %). Grades from selective sampling in diamond holes include; SWDD 001 92.8-93.2 metres 0.4 metres @ 5.04 ppm Au, and 101.9-102.7 metres 0.8 metres @ 21.8 ppm Au.

Vein hosted mineralisation is thought to be synchronous with lower grade mineralisation in the silicified zones. In hole SWDD 001 low grade mineralisation is associated with the zonal alteration pattern developed on the selvages of a high grade quartz vein.

### 4.4.4.2 Ore Mineralogy

Gold has only been identified in one polished thin section of quartz-sericite-ankerite altered rock. The gold occurs as two five micron intergrowths within a fine grained, partially weathered pyrite grain.

The major opaque mineral present, pyrite, is found throughout the alteration system mostly as euhedral disseminated cubic grains and within strongly sheared material concentrated in undulose shear bands. Pyrite is fine grained (0.05-0.5 millimetres) and may make up to 6 % of the rock, however 2-3 % pyrite within the alteration system is more common.

Minor sulphides identified within the quartz and sericite zones include up to 1 % disseminated fine grained arsenopyrite, fine grained anhedral disseminated chalcopyrite,

galena, rare sphalerite as intergrowths with chalcopyrite, and chalcocite and covellite intergrown with galena.

### 4.4.4.3 Ore Geochemistry

Multielement analysis of selective samples from the two diamond drill holes are shown on Figures 24 and 25, detailed geological logs are shown in Appendix C.

Lead and strontium show good correlation with the central quartz-albite altered mineralised zones in hole SWDD 001 between 91-96 metres and in hole SWDD 020 between 80-83 and 120-127 metres. Lead is also high in the vein quartz hosted mineralisation. Lead values in the central alteration zone are over 100 ppm while background in unaltered schist is less than 10 ppm and quartz veins have values of up to 441 ppm. Strontium values are highly variable with enrichments in the quartz veins and silicified alteration zone (max. 1470 ppm Sr).

The limited data for the other elements shown suggest:

- Tungsten is strongly enriched in the five samples from hole SWDD 020. Values of 20-160 ppm W are strongly anomalous compared to background values of <2 ppm in fresh and saprolitic samples from drillholes outside the Prospero shear system. The anomalous W values in hole SWDD 020 overlap with and, with the exception of the peak value of 160 ppm in the weakly mineralised porphyry, coincide with the central alteration zone. In hole SWDD 001 a similar pattern with lower values is displayed. The W peaks in both holes displayed on Figures 24 and 25 do not correlate strongly with the gold mineralisation, however, compared with background values of <5 ppb Au and <2 ppm W outside the shear zone a reasonable correlation exists.
- Arsenic shows only weak enrichment to a maximum of 69ppm compared to regional background of 10-20 ppm.
- Both Cu and V (not shown on Figures) display weak enrichment within the shear zone. This is attributed to chalcopyrite, and V-rich sericite/muscovite and fuchsite respectively.
- Albite alteration is indicated by 1.0-4.1 % Na and is present in the quartz-sericite schists and the porphyry dykes.

## PROSPERO PROSPECT HOLE SWDD001: GEOCHEMISTRY

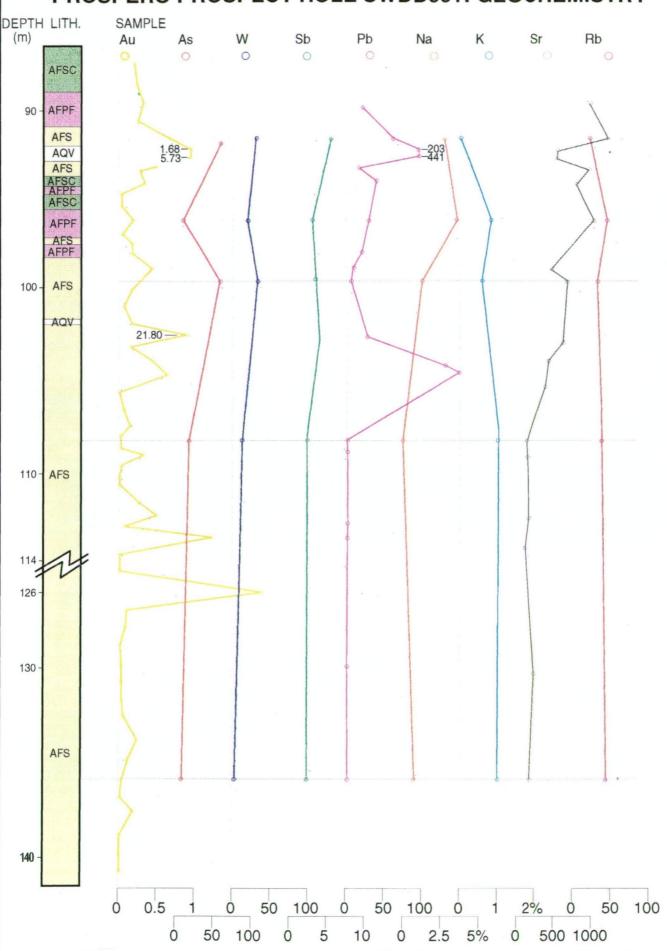


FIGURE 25 Prospero prospect diamond drillhole SWDD001, geology and geochemistry. Refer to detailed log for lithology codes; units are ppm unless stated.

## PROSPERO PROSPECT HOLE SWDD020: GEOCHEMISTRY

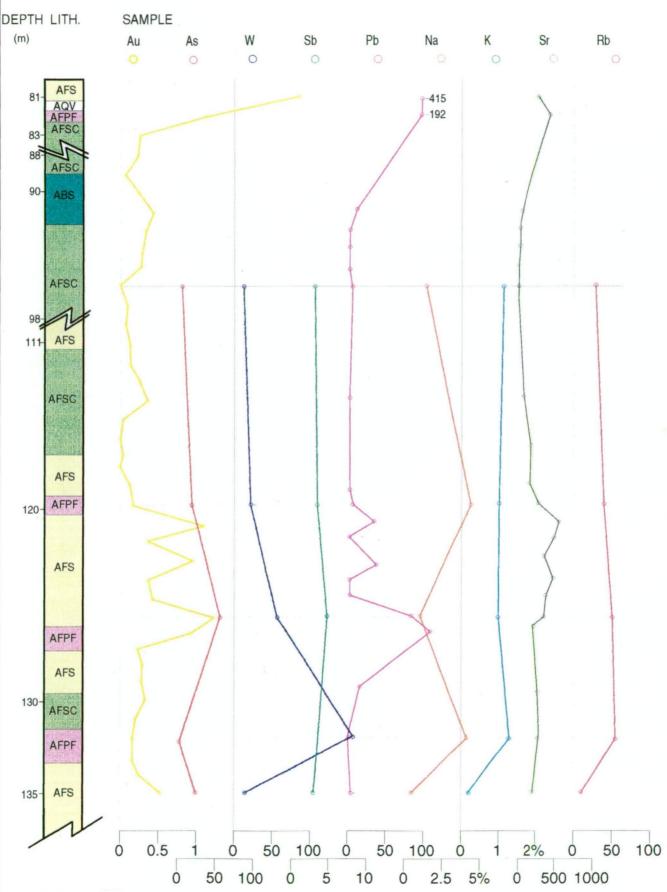


FIGURE 26 Prospero prospect diamond drillhole SWDD020, geology and geochemistry. Refer to detailed log for lithology codes; units are ppm unless stated.

- Potassium enrichment to greater than 0.75 % levels outlines the broad alteration zone while >1.0 % K values in SWDD 020 are within the sericite alteration zone.

In summary the gold mineralisation/alteration system is associated with strong Pb, Sr, K and Na and moderate to weak or patchy W, As, Sb, Cu and V enrichments.

Figure 9 shows seven analyses of Ti vs. Zr for chlorite-sericite to quartz-sericite schists in the central Prospero shear zone. Intense metasomatic alteration has destroyed primary features and most of the central zone was considered to be part of the footwall sequence. These analyses fall within the mafic field defined by Hallberg (1984), Cr analyses also support a mafic precursor for the strongly altered mineralised zone. This interpretation requires a significant metasomatic addition of quartz and phyllosilicates to the primary mafic mineral assemblage within the central alteration zone.

### 4.4.4.4 Ore Genesis

Gold mineralisation at Prospero is considered to be synchronous with the strong zonal metasomatic alteration within the Prospero shear zone. Gold deposition has occurred within quartz veins and the inner sericite-quartz-ankerite-albite metasomatically altered rocks along the vein selvages.

The Prospero shear is considered to be a D1 structure which has been overprinted by weak D2 foliation and late (D3) E-W faults, with minor offsets.

Source and transportation mechanisms for gold and associated chalcophile elements have not been studied, however, the primary mineralisation at Prospero has general features that are consistent with a structurally controlled metamorphogenic origin. A mesothermal origin has been proposed for numerous Archaean gold deposits in the Yilgarn Block (eg. Groves, 1993).

### 5. **SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS**

This thesis represents a broad based study of a gold exploration project area. Geological mapping and various geochemical techniques have delineated a regional shear zone within which mineralisation has been outlined at the Prospero prospect. The first section of this thesis presents a case study of geochemical exploration in deeply weathered terrains. The second half describes the geological and structural setting, alteration, mineralogy and geochemistry of the Prospero resource. Lateritic enrichment, supergene saprolitic mineralisation and primary mineralisation is described and related to weathering processes, lithology, alteration and structure.

The Sunset Well study area forms part of a group of tenements held by RGC Exploration Pty. Ltd. Geological mapping, systematic soil sampling, extensive RAB drilling and infill RC and diamond drilling has been completed over the last 30 months as part of an ongoing gold exploration program in the district.

The study area has a mostly stripped regolith profile with only minor laterite preserved. Saprolitic exposures and lag surfaces cover 45 % of the study area while fresh/saprock exposures make up less than 5 %. Extensive alluvial/colluvium plains cover parts of the east, south central and northeast of the study and are mostly underlain by saprolite.

Three broad lithological sequences are recognised, separated by two NNW trending shear zones. The western succession comprises andesitic-derived volaniclastic sediments (sandstone, breccias), chert (after shale), and extensive areas of sericite-quartz schist thought to represent fine grained andesitic volcaniclastics or epiclastic sediments. This sequence is intruded by minor dolerite/gabbro sills and several feldspar porphyry stocks. Mafic volcanics are the dominant lithology in the central succession. Tholeitic and high-Mg basalts are recognised with several minor sedimentary lenses, thin gabbroic sills have been mapped and a large granodiorite porphyry intrudes the sequence. The eastern succession is composed predominantly of fine grained sericite and sericite-quartz schists after epiclastic sediments (shale, siltstone).

Extensive soil sampling was conducted over the study area in 1992. Two programs outlined; a strong (500 x 900 metre) Au-W anomaly in remnant residual gravels and lateritic duricrust, a 200-600 metre wide 6.5 kilometre long zone of patchy W-As-Sb-Cu-Zn anomalism on saprolitic lag surfaces. Both anomalies correspond to the Prospero shear zone.

A soil/lag sampling orientation traverse in the Prospero area highlighted:- Au-W anomalism in residual soils is contained within pisolitic cutan coatings and a +1-6 millimetre soil fraction gives the best definition and highest magnitude anomaly, Au-W-As-Sb-Pb anomalism on an erosional saprolitic iron segregation material and is best defined by lag sampling.

Bottom-hole (saprock) samples were analysed for Ca, K, Na, Rb and Sr over the Prospero shear zone. Phyllosilicate alteration is well defined by >0.53 % K contours while higher values (>0.65 % K) and wider zones outline the Prospero mineralisation.

Multielement analysis of RAB drilling in the Prospero area has weak correlations between Au and chalcophile elements. A max.-in-hole value correlates well with the 0.5 ppm contoured Au anomaly for Pb, W and As. This non-coincident but spatial correlation results from supergene (post-laterite) remobilisation within the saprolite.

The Prospero mineralisation is located within a broad east-dipping D1 shear zone between andesite-derived volcaniclastic footwall sequence and a high-Mg basalt. Low grade remnants of lateritic enrichment and extensive, subhorizontal, saprolitic supergene mineralisation are developed.

Bedrock mineralisation is associated with an intense single-stage zonal metasomatic alteration system. A concentric zonation with outer chlorite-sericite-quartz-calcite, middle sericite-quartz-pyrite, and inner quartz-albite-sericite-dolomite/ankerite-pyrite-galena-chalcopyrite-sphalerite is developed. Gold grades are generally 0.2-0.6 ppm in the sericitic zone and 0.5-3.0 ppm within the central quartz zone. Thin (0.1-1.0 metre) foliation-parallel sulphide-poor quartz veins contain high grade (5.0-21.8 ppm) gold mineralisation. A strong Pb-Sr-K-Na-Si and moderate W-As-Sb-Cu-V association with Au is noted in the primary mineralised zone.

Gold mineralisation is interpreted to be synchronous with strong metasomatic alteration, is synchronous with or post-dates D1 shearing, and has minor overprinting by D2 foliation and D3 E-W faulting.

### 6. REFERENCES

Anand R. R., 1993, The regolith and its exploration and economic significance: *in* Williams P.R., and Haldane J.A. (Eds.), An international conference on crustal evolution, metallogeny and exploration of the Eastern Goldfields, Excursion Guidebook, AGSO Record 1993/53, 75-100.

Anand R.R. and Smith R.E., 1993, Regolith distribution, stratigraphy and evolution of the Yilgarn Craton - implications for exploration: *in* Williams P.R., and Haldane J.A. (Eds.), An international conference on crustal evolution, metallogeny and exploration of the Eastern Goldfields, Extended Abstracts, AGSO Record 1993/54, 187-193.

Butt C.R.M., Gray D.J., Lintern M.J., Robertson I.D.M., Taylor G.F. and Scott K.M., 1991, Gold and associated elements in the regolith-Dispersion processes and implications for exploration, CSIRO Division of Exploration Geoscience, Report 167R, 114p.

Butt C.R.M. and Zeegers H. (Eds.), 1992, Regolith exploration geochemistry in tropical and subtropical terrains. Volume 4 (607p): *in* Handbook of Exploration Geochemistry, Govett G.J.S. (Series Ed.), Elsevier, Amsterdam.

Butt C.R.M., Lintern M.J., Robertson I.D.M. and Gray D.J., 1993, Geochemical exploration concepts in the Eastern Goldfield Province: *in* Williams P.R., and Haldane J.A. (Eds.), An international conference on crustal evolution, metallogeny and exploration of the Eastern Goldfields, Extended Abstracts, AGSO Record 1993/54, 195-199.

Champion D.C. and Sheraton J.W., 1993, Geochemistry of granitoids of the Leonora-Laverton region, Eastern Goldfields Province: *in* Williams P.R., and Haldane J.A. (Eds.), An international conference on crustal evolution, metallogeny and exploration of the Eastern Goldfields, Extended Abstracts, AGSO Record 1993/54, 39-46.

Chan R.A., Craig M.A., Hazell M.S. and Ollier C.D., 1992, Kalogoorlie Regolith Terrain Map Commentary, Sheet SH51 Western Australia, 1:1000000 Regolith Series, BMR Record 1992/8, 71p.

Clark E. de C., 1925, The field geology and broader mining features of the Leonora-Duketon district: Geol. Surv. West. Aust. Bull., v. 84, 66p.

Coates S., 1993, Sons of Gwalia open pit: in Williams P.R. and Haldane J.A., (Eds.) An international conference on crustal evolution, metallogeny and exploration of the Eastern Goldfields, Excursion Guidebook, AGSO Record 1993/53, 48-51.

Dudley R.J., 1987, Geology of the Leonora area: in Second Eastern Goldfields Geological Field Conference, Abstracts and Excursion Guide, Eastern Goldfields Geological Discussion Group: Kalgoorlie and Geol. Soc. Aust., Western Australia Division, Perth, 20-21.

Dudley R.J., Skwarnecki M.S., and Makar M., 1990, Harbour Lights gold deposit, Leonora: in Hughes (Ed.), Geology of the Mineral Deposits of Australia and Papua New Guinea, Aus.I.M.M., Monograph 14, 343-348.

Finucane K.J., 1965, Geology of the Sons of Gwalia gold mine: in McAndrews J. (Ed.), Geology of Australian Ore Deposits, 8th Commonwealth Mining and Metallurgical Congress, Aust.I.M.M., 95-97.

Gatehouse S., 1993: The nature of geochemical data and data interpretation, in Exploration Geochemistry and Hydrothermal Geochemistry, University of Tasmania, CODES, Master of Economic Geology Course Work Manual 11, 169-200.

Gee R.D., 1990, Gibson lateritic gold deposit: in Hughes F.E. (Ed.), Geology of the Mineral Deposits of Australia and Papua New Guinea, Aus.I.M.M., Monograph 14, 259-264.

Goleby B.R., Rattenbury M.S., Swager C.P., Drummond B.J., Williams P.R., Sheraton J.W., and Heinrich C.A., 1993, Archaean crustal structure from seismicreflection profiling, Eastern Goldfields, Western Australia, AGSO Record 1993/15, 54 p.

Gower P., 1976, Laverton, Western Australia: Geol. Surv. West. Aust. 1:250,000 Geological Series-Explanatory Notes, Sheet SH/51-2, 30p.

Grey K., 1993, RGC Exploration Pty. Ltd., Department of Minerals and Energy Annual Report 15/01/92 to 17/03/93, Sunset Well Project, P37/4144-4147, 4246-4251, 4350-4363, and 4482-4485, 2 volumes.

Grey K., 1994, RGC Exploration Pty. Ltd., Department of Minerals and Energy Annual Report 18/03/93 to 30/03/94, Sunset Well Project, P37/4144-4147, 4246-4251, 4350-4363, 4482-4485, and 4668, 4 volumes.

Hallberg J.A. 1985, Geology and mineral deposits of the Leonora-Laverton area, northeastern Yilgarn block, Western Australia: Herperian Press, Perth, 140p.

Hallberg J.A. 1986, Archaean basin development and crustal extension in the northeastern Yilgarn block, Western Australia: Precambrian Research, v. 31, 133-156.

Hallberg J.A., 1984, A geochemical aid to igneous rock type identification in deeply weathered terrain, J. Geochem. Exploration, v. 20, 1-8.

Hallberg J.A., Ahmat A.L., Morris P.A. and Witt W.K., 1993, An overview of felsic volcanism within the Eastern Goldfields Province, Western Australia: *in* Williams P.R., and Haldane J.A. (Eds.), An international conference on crustal evolution, metallogeny and exploration of the Eastern Goldfields, Extended Abstracts, AGSO Record 1993/54, 3-5.

Hallberg J. A. and Thompson J. F. H., 1985, Geologic setting of the Teutonic Bore massive sulphide deposit, Archean Yilgarn Block, Western Australia, Econ. Geol., v. 80, 1953-1964.

Hammond R.L., and Nisbet B.W., 1990, Towards a structural and tectonic framework for the central Norseman-Wiluna greenstone belt, Western Australia: *in* Glover J. (Ed.), The Archaean: Terrains, Processes and Metallogeny, UWA Extension Publ. 22, 39-49.

Hammond R.L., and Nisbet B.W., 1993, Archaean crustal processes as indicated by the structural geology, Eastern Goldfields Province of Western Australia: <u>in</u> Williams P.R., and Haldane J.A. (Eds.), An international conference on crustal evolution, metallogeny and exploration of the Eastern Goldfields, Extended Abstracts, AGSO Record 1993/54, 105-113.

Joyce A.S., 1984, Geochemical Exploration, Australian Mineral Foundation Inc., Adelaide, 183p.

Kalnejais J., 1990, Sons of Gwalia gold deposit, Leonora: in Hughes (Ed.), Geology of the Mineral Deposits of Australia and Papua New Guinea, Aus.I.M.M., Monograph 14, 353-356.

Lawrance L.M., 1993, Supergene mineralisation in the Eastern Goldfields Province Western Australia: <u>in</u> Williams P.R., and Haldane J.A. (Eds.), An international conference on crustal evolution, metallogeny and exploration of the Eastern Goldfields, Extended Abstracts, AGSO Record 1993/54, 147-152.

McPhie J., Doyle M., and Allen R., 1993, Volcanic textures: A giude to the interpretation of textures in volcanic rocks, CODES, University of Tasmania, 197 p.

Nisbet B.W., and Williams C.R., 1990, Mertondale gold deposits, Leonora: *in* Hughes F.E., (Ed.), Geology of the Mineral Deposits of Australia and Papua New Guinea, Aus.I.M.M., Monograph 14, 337-342.

Noldart A.J., and Bock W.M., 1960, Notes on the geology of portion of the Mt. Malcolm district, Mt. Margaret Goldfield, Geol. Survey Ann. Rep., 1959, 31-34.

Passchier C.W., 1990, Report on the geology of the Leonora area, Western Australia, BMR Record 1990/59, 29p.

Pidgeon R.T., 1993, High-resolution dating of felsic magmatism in the Eastern Yilgarn: in Williams P.R., and Haldane J.A. (Eds.), An international conference on crustal evolution, metallogeny and exploration of the Eastern Goldfields, Extended Abstracts, AGSO Record 1993/54, 3-5.

Rattenbury M.S., 1993, Tectonostratigrpahic terranes in the northern Eastern Goldfields Province, *in* Williams P.R., and Haldane J.A. (Eds.), An international conference on crustal evolution, metallogeny and exploration of the Eastern Goldfields, Extended Abstracts, AGSO Record 1993/54, 73-75.

Robertson I.D.M., and Wills R., 1993, Petrology and geochemistry of surface materials overlying the Bottle Creek Gold Mine, WA, CSIRO Division of Exploration and Mining Restricted Report 393R, 44p.

Schiller J.C., and Hanna J.P., 1990 Tower Hill gold deposit, Leonora: *in* Hughes (Ed.), Geology of the Mineral Deposits of Australia and Papua New Guinea, Aus.I.M.M., Monograph 14, 349-352.

Skwarnecki M.S., 1987, Controls on Archaean gold mineralisation in the Leonora district, Western Australia: in Ho S.E., and Groves D.I. (Eds.) Recent Advances in Understanding Precambrian Gold Deposits, Geology Department and University Extension, University of Western Australia, Publication 11, 109-135.

Smith R.E., 1993, Introduction to session 5: Regolith evolution and exploration signifigance: in Williams P.R., and Haldane J.A. (Eds.), An international conference on crustal evolution, metallogeny and exploration of the Eastern Goldfields, Extended Abstracts, AGSO Record 1993/54, 181-186.

Smith R.E. and Perdix J.L., 1983, Pisolitic laterite geochemistry in the Golden Grove Massive Sulphide District, Western Australia, Journal of Geochemical Exploration, 18, 131-164.

Smith R.E., Anand R.R., Churchward H.M., Robertson I.D.M., Grunsky E.C., Gray D.J., Wildman J.E., and Perdix J.L., 1992, Laterite geochemistry for detecting concealed mineral deposits, CSIRO Exploration Geoscience Restricted Report 236 R.

Swager C.P., Griffen T.J., Witt W.K., Wyche S., Ahmat A.L., Hunter W.M., and McGoldrick P.J., 1990, Geology of the Archaean Kalgoorlie Terrane- An explanatory note, Western Australia, Geological Survey Record 1990/12.

Symons P.M., Anderson G., Beard T.J., Hamilton L.M., Reynolds G.D., Robinson J.M., Staley R.W., and Thompson C.M., 1990, Boddington Gold Deposits, *in* Hughes F.E. (Ed.), Geology of the Mineral Deposits of Australia and Papua New Guinea, Aus.I.M.M., Monograph 14, 165-169.

Thom R., and Barnes R.G., 1977, Leonora, Western Australia: Geol. Surv. West. Aust. 1:250000 Geological Series - Explanatory Notes, Sheet SH/51-1, 31p.

VanderHor F., 1992, Strain partitioning near the Keith-Kilkenny Fault Zone in the central Norseman-Wiluna Belt, Western Australia, BMR Record 1992/68.

VanderHor F., and Witt W.K., 1992, Strain partioning near the Keith-Kilkenny Fault Zone in the central Norseman-Wiluna Belt, Western Australia, BMR Record 1992/68, 13p.

Vearncombe J.R., 1992, Archaean gold mineralisation in a normal-motion shear zone at Harbour Lights, Leonora, Western Australia: Mineral Deposits, v. 27, 182-191.

Whitacker A.J., and Oversby B., 1993, The Keith-Kilkenny Lineament: Fault or Fiction? *in* Williams P.R., and Haldane J.A. (Eds.), An international conference on crustal evolution, metallogeny and exploration of the Eastern Goldfields, Extended Abstracts, AGSO Record 1993/54, 253-254.

Williams P.R., and Currie K.L., 1993, Character and regional implications of the sheared Archaean granite-gneiss contact near Leonora, Western Australia, Precambrian Research, v. 62, 343-365.

Williams P.R., Nisbet B.W., and Etheridge M.A., 1989, Shear zones, gold mineralisation and structural history in the Leonora district, Eastern Goldfields Province, Western Australia, Aust. Journal of Earth Science, v. 36, 383-403.

Williams P. R., and Whittacker A.J., 1993, Gneiss domes ad extensional deformation in the highly mineralised Archaean Eastern Goldfields Province, Western Australia, Ore Geology Reviews, v. 8, 141-162.

Williams P.R., 1993, A new hypothesis for the evolution of the Eastern Goldfields Province: in Williams P.R., and Haldane J.A. (Eds.), An international conference on crustal evolution, metallogeny and exploration of the Eastern Goldfields, Extended Abstracts, AGSO Record 1993/54, 77-83.

Williams P.R., Rattenbury M.S., and Witt W.K., 1993, A field guide to the felsic igneous rocks of the northeast Eastern Goldfields Province, Western Australia: core complexes, batholiths, plutons and supracrustals: *in* Williams P.R., and Haldane J.A. (Eds.), An international conference on crustal evolution, metallogeny and exploration of the Eastern Goldfields, Excursion Guidebook, AGSO Record 1993/53, 23-74.

### APPENDIX A

# SOIL/LAG SAMPLING ORIENTATION TRAVERSE REGOLITH AND GEOCHEMICAL DATA

## **REGOLITH CODES**

| E     | Erosional Regime                             |
|-------|--|
| R     | Residual Regime                              |
| D     | Depositional Regime                          |
| t     | minor tránsported component                  |
| Es    | saprolitic subcrop                           |
| El    | erosional lag (quartz-lithic lag)            |
| Ec    | pedogenic calcrete/goanna mound              |
| Rd    | residual lateritic duricrust                 |
| Rdc   | residual lateritic gravel                    |
|       | (pisolites/nodules with yellow brown cutans) |
| Rd(c) | residual lateritic gravel                    |
|       | (pisolites/nodules with minor cutans)        |
| Den   | transported pisolitic colluvium              |

| SAMPLE | n E        | AU       | AU          | AU       | AU      | AU      | SB         | SB       | SB                       | SB      | 53      | AS                   | AS        | AS    | AS   | AS   |  |             | ¥    | ¥    | . 1    | ¥     |
|--------|------------|----------|-------------|----------|---------|---------|------------|----------|--------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------|-----------|-------|------|------|--|-------------|------|------|--------|-------|
|        | +1         | Cam La+6 | ofigsal and | tal So+1 | -632 -1 | ma Scil | +1Gaa La+6 | un Lagte | tal So+1                 | -6mm -1 | nn Seil | +10mm Le+            | 6mm LagTo |       |      |      |  | +10mm La+6: |      |      |        |       |
| 153559 | 5700 10000 | 30.2     | -5          | 7.7      | 7.1     | 8.8     | 5.12       | 2.62     | 3.92                     | 7.29    | 1.95    | 15.5                 | 15.2      | 21.5  | 40.5 | 13.1 | •                                      | 10.1        | 7.66 | 4.42 | 2.99   | 3.59  |
| 163565 | 5700 10025 | -5       | -5          | -5       | -5      | -5      | 4.22       | 4.15     | 4.61                     | 7.87    | 1.97    | 22.8                 | 32        | 23.9  | 37.2 | 13.8 |  | 16.1        | 14   | 5.36 | 5.94   | -2    |
| 163570 | 5700 10050 | 57       | 57.8        | 15.1     | 8.3     | 7.3     | 14.6       | 7.27     | 4.67                     | 5.45    | 1.85    | 115                  | 50.4      | 27.5  | 31.3 | 12.9 | ,                                      | 41.8        | 26.9 | 8.71 | 8.71   | 4.7   |
| 163575 | 5700 10075 | 36.1     | 54.2        | 18.9     | 19.4    | 7.4     | 5.6?       | 9.7      | 4.45                     | 7.71    | 1.92    | 43.7                 | 66        | 26.2  | 44.2 | 12   |  | 28.8        | 54.5 | 12   | 21     | 3.76  |
| 163581 | 5700 10100 | 281      | 879         | 108      | 51      | 19.9    | 7.84       | 6.3      | 4.8                      | 6.23    | 3.01    | 51.3                 | 64.7      | 25.4  | 32.7 | 15.1 |  | 41          | 40.8 | 26.5 | 17     | 7.88  |
| 163585 | 5700 10125 | -5       | -5          | 20.5     | 12.8    | 25.9    | 12.2       | 11.3     | 7.66                     | 8.99    | 3.64    | 85.4                 | 78.6      | 47.9  | 52.2 | 19.9 |  | 45          | 58.6 | 36.7 | 37     | 13.4  |
| 163591 | 5700 10150 | -5       | -5          | -5       | 11.2    | 9.5     | 4          | 4.9      | 3.49                     | 4.41    | 1.96    | 64                   | 48.7      | 36.2  | 32.9 | 15.2 |  | 20.3        | 21.3 | 17.2 | 19.6   | 8.17  |
| 163596 | 5700 10175 | 17.2     | -5          | 25.8     | 57      | 11.3    | 5.19       | 4.87     | 3.46                     | 5.44    | 1.74    | 29.3                 | 26.4      | 22.3  | 33.9 | 15   |  | 18.6        | 17.1 | 17.2 | 21     | 5.53  |
| 163602 | 5700 10200 | 31.9     | 45          | 67.7     | 109     | 37.7    | 1.36       | 2.34     | 3.14                     | 5.95    | 1.57    | 53.9                 | 47        | 28.4  | 39.2 | 14   |  | E.85        | 13.5 | 17.9 | 24.4   | 6.44  |
| 163607 | 5700 10225 | 100      | 102         | 113      | 156     | 64.6    | 2.6        | 4.35     | 3.09                     | 5.12    | 1.86    | 27.8                 | 38        | 22.4  | 34.6 | 15.8 |  | 11          | 15.9 | 11.1 | 26.8   | 8.85  |
| 163612 | 5793 10250 | 135      | 176         | 178      | 2E2     | 112     | .5.32      | 5.45     | 4.29                     | 6.28    | 2.32    | 41.4                 | 38.6      | 29.3  | 38.5 | 19   |  | 21.1        | 19.7 | 25.2 | 26.6   | 10.2  |
| 163617 | 5700 10275 | 156      | 155         | 178      | 222     | 116     | 6.43       | 5.91     | 3.63                     | 5.07    | 1.95    | 45.5                 | 38.8      | 21.6  | 32.9 | 16.2 |  | 32.6        | 18.1 | 15.1 | 24.5   | 5.39  |
| 163623 | 5700 10300 | 128      | 144         | 173      | 298     | 98.9    | 6.7        | 7.2      | 3.77                     | 5.36    | 1.77    | 14.7                 | 41        | 21.2  | 30.2 | 15.3 |  | 40.3        | 38.3 | 17   | 21.7   | -2    |
| 163628 | 5700 10325 | 82.9     | 170         | 174      | 323     | 120     | 8.26       | 8.93     | 4.11                     | 6       | 2.01    | 41.3                 | 41.9      | 26    | 31.6 | 16.6 |  | 51.7        | 59.6 | 15.3 | 30.9   | -2    |
| 163633 | 5700 10350 | 71.3     | 163         | 189      | 262     | 119     | 15.1       | 9.49     | 5.15                     | 6.84    | 2.49    | 59.1                 | 42.1      | 39.1  | 39.1 | 20.9 |  | 12          | 43.4 | 14.2 | 14.3   | -2    |
| 163638 | 5700 10375 | 17.7     | 94.9        | 101      | 222     | 44.9    | 19.4       | 8.47     | 6.41                     | 7.5     | 2.52    | 158                  | 44.2      | 28.4  | 42.1 | 21   |  | 89.7        | 32.9 | 6.77 | 17.3   | 5.84  |
| 163644 | 5700 10400 | 71.3     | 72          | 72.6     | 101     | 62.4    | 17.2       | 9.88     | 5.2                      | 7.53    | 2.51    | 150                  | 72.7      | 36.2  | 52.8 | 22.7 |  | 32.6        | 22.3 | 7.83 | 8.51   | -2    |
| 163649 | 5700 10425 | 38.2     | 50          | 39.6     | 46.6    | 33.8    | 14.7       | 11.7     | 6.46                     | 10.2    | 2.47    | 94.9                 | 77.5      | 46.3  | 76.1 | 23.6 |  | 19.1        | 20   | 14.5 | 16.5   | -2    |
| 163654 | 5700 10450 | 12.8     | 46          | 28.2     | 53.4    | 22.5    | 11.2       | 12.6     | 7.58                     | 11.4    | 2.75    | 113                  | 97.2      | 56.4  | 84   | 25.8 |  | 4.36        | 11   | 10.6 | 9.42   | -2    |
| 163659 | 5700 10475 | 13       | 26.6        | 31.9     | 39.1    | 29.3    | 9.29       | 13.7     | 7.19                     | 11.1    | 2.46    | 180                  | 150       | 60.8  | 84.8 | 25.1 |  | 9.58        | 9.02 | 4.17 | 9.74   | -2    |
| 163665 | 5700 10500 | 14       | 11.1        | 25.2     | 27.8    | 17.3    | 14.5       | 12.2     | 10                       | 9.64    | 3.16    | 98.9                 | 231       | 83.3  | 75.9 | 29.6 |  | 4.62        | 9.52 | 7.99 | 6.39   | -2    |
| 163670 | 5700 10525 | -5       | 19.8        | 17.6     | 18      | 10.4    | 14.2       | 15.6     | 10.8                     | 16.8    | 3.31    | 111                  | 113       | 72.3  | 107  | 28   |  | 5.02        | 6.02 | 6.84 | 5.25   | 3.04  |
| 163675 | 5700 13550 | 15.3     | -5          | 16.7     | 11.1    | 8.6     | 18.3       | 22.1     | 13.5                     | 19.3    | 4.03    | 293                  | 166       | 84    | 113  | 34.3 |  | 11.7        | 5.88 | 4.47 | -2     | -2    |
| 163681 | 5700 10575 | 14.8     | 32.4        | 12       | 10.9    | 9.5     | 16.9       | 20.5     | 12                       | 20.9    | 2.77    | 184                  | 152       | 73    | 122  | 26.3 |  | 10.4        | 5.78 | -2   | 7.83   | -2    |
| 163686 | 5700 10600 | -5       | 91.6        | -5       | -5      | -5      | 15.6       | 20.9     | 14                       | 22.8    | 3.78    | 223                  | 177       | 92.4  | 131  | 32.8 |  | 12.3        | 9.61 | -2   | -1.1   | -2    |
| 163691 | 5700 10625 | -5       | 15          | -5       | 12.8    | -5      | 24.8       | 23.2     | 18.2                     | 23.5    | 4.29    | 183                  | 142       | 106   | 136  | 34.7 |  | 5.62        | 5.07 | -2   | 7.23   | -2    |
| 163696 | 5700 10650 | -5       | -5          | 9.6      | -5      | -5      | 18.2       | 25.7     | 13.7                     | 21.5    | 3.83    | 174                  | 147       | 88.1  | 123  | 30.8 |  | 7.12        | -2   | -2   | 7.27   | -2    |
| 163702 | 5700 10675 | -5       | 54.8        | -5       | -5      | -5      | 16.3       | 19.2     | 14                       | 22.2    | 4.26    | 146                  | 153       | 92.6  | 135  | 32.5 |  | -2          | 7.97 | 7.56 | -2     | -2    |
| 163707 | 5700 10700 | 11.4     | -5          | •        | ·       | •       | 15.5       | 19.8     | •••                      |         |         | 210                  | 162       |       | •    |      |  | -2          | 11.9 |      |        |       |
| 163712 | 5700 10725 | ••••     | -           |          |         |         |            |          |                          |         |         |                      |           |       |      |      |  |             |      |      |        |       |
| 163717 | 5700 10750 |          |             | -5       | -5      | -5      |            |          | 12.2                     | 19.5    | 3.04    |                      |           | 79.8  | 122  | 26.8 |  |             |      | -2   | -2     | -2    |
| 163723 | 5700 10775 | -5       | -5          | -5       | -5      | -5      | 16.9       | 20.4     | 11.8                     | 17.9    | 3.27    | 78.4                 | 160       | 80.5  | 115  | 25.9 |  | 10.2        | 7.98 | -2   | -2     | -2    |
| 163728 | 5700 10800 | 24.7     | -5          | -5       | -5      | -5      | 11.7       | 17.7     | 11.4                     | 16.5    | 2.94    | 152                  | 141       | 75.1  | 105  | 26.7 |  | 11.7        | 9.82 | `-2  | -2     | 2.47  |
| 163733 | 5700 10825 | -5       | 6.8         | 33.8     | -5      | -5      | 20         | 14.2     | 9.37                     | 14      | 2.76    | 123                  | 152       | 62.8  | 92.2 | 25.6 |  | 9.34        | 12.1 | 3.53 | 3.93   | -2    |
| 163738 | 5703 10850 | -5       | -5          | 6.5      | 9.6     | 5.1     | 12.5       | 20.9     | 7.15                     | 12      | 2.1     | 96.5                 | 127       | 53.9  | 79.6 | 19.7 |  | 43.1        | 5.05 | 3.75 | . 3.18 | -2    |
|        |            |          |             |          |         |         |            |          | <del>, , , , , ,</del> , |         |         | more than the second |           |       |      |      | ······································ |             |      |      |        | . ,   |
| •      |            |          |             |          |         | . 1.5   |            |          | -                        |         |         |                      |           |       |      |      |  |             |      |      | •      | ٠.    |
|        |            |          |             | ί.,      |         |         |            |          |                          |         |         |                      |           | • 1 % |      | :    |  |             | 4.4  |      |        | • • . |
|        | •          |          |             |          |         |         |            | 726      |                          |         |         |                      |           |       |      |      |  |             |      |      |        | , v., |



CLIENT: RGC EXPLORATION PTY LTD

## **AUSTRALIAN ABORATORY** SERVICES P/L

A.C.N. 009 936 029

6104

PAGE

1 of

22

LABORATORY: PERTH

BATCH NUMBER: PH2281-0

No. of SAMPLES: 316

DATE RECEIVED: 01/10/92

DATE COMPLETED: 15/10/92

**ANALYTICAL REPORT** 

21 OCT 1992

WA

ADDRESS: P 0 B0X 285

BELMONT

CONTACT: MR K GREY

| ORDER No: 5312  | SA   | MPLETYPE: SOIL   |  | PROJECT   | No:  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| SAMPLE NUMBER   | ELEMENT<br>UNIT<br>METHOD  | Cu<br>ppm<br>IC586   | Pb<br>Ppm<br>IC586   | Zn<br>ppm<br>ICSSs  | Ag<br>ppm<br>ICSS6                                       | As<br>ppm<br>IC586   |
|                 | 163559<br>163560<br>163561<br>163562<br>163563<br>163564<br>163565<br>163566<br>163567<br>163569<br>163570<br>163571<br>163572<br>163573 | 155<br>300<br>100<br>60<br>65<br>45<br>115<br>140<br>60<br>70<br>50<br>145<br>150<br>855<br>55 | 5555510<br>10<br>455510<br>10<br>20515<br>1007   | 135<br>25<br>115<br>55<br>45<br>120<br>90<br>45<br>50<br>45<br>140<br>165<br>80<br>70 | <1<br><1<br><1<br><1<br><1<br><1<br><1<br><1<br><1<br><1 | 40<br>24<br>42<br>46<br>24<br>42<br>42<br>42<br>42<br>42<br>55<br>53<br>80 |
|                 | 163575<br>163576<br>163577<br>163579<br>163580<br>163581<br>163582<br>163583<br>163584<br>163585<br>163586<br>163587                     | 170<br>155<br>120<br>210<br>2165<br>135<br>120<br>165<br>170<br>170                            | 36<br>35<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>42<br>20<br>15<br>20<br>15<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20 | 120<br>130<br>55<br>70<br>50<br>1300<br>210<br>140<br>80<br>75<br>50<br>50            | <pre></pre>  | 55<br>70<br>34<br>50<br>20<br>1105<br>65<br>44<br>25<br>90<br>60           |
| ETECTION LIMIT: |  | 5  | S  | 5   | 1  | . 1  |

OMMENTS:

\*\*\* DUPLICATE ASSAYS.



The second secon

Brisbane Head Office and Laboratory 32 Shand Street, Stafford, Q. 4053 P.O. Box 66, Everton Park, Q. 4053 Telephone: (07) 352 5577 Facsimile: (07) 352 5109

≥ of PAGE 22

LABORATORY: PERTH BATCH NUMBER: PH2281-0

No. of SAMPLES: 316

DATE RECEIVED: 01/10/92 DATE COMPLETED: 15/10/92

# **ANALYTICAL REPORT**

ADDRESS: P 0 80% 285

CLIENT: RGC EXPLORATION PTY LTD

BELMONT

WA

6104

CONTACT: MR K GREY

| ORDER No: 5312 | ŞAI  | MPLETYPE: SOIL  |  | PROJECT                                 | No:                |  |
|----------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------|--|
| SAMPLE NUMBER  | ELEMENT<br>UNIT<br>METHOD  | Cu<br>ppm<br>IC586  | Pb<br>ppm<br>IC586   | Zn<br>ppm<br>I 0586                     | Ag<br>ppm<br>ICS86 | As<br>ppm<br>IC536   |
|                | 63589<br>63590<br>63591<br>63593<br>63593<br>63594<br>63595<br>63596<br>63599<br>63601<br>63601<br>63604<br>63606<br>63607<br>63606<br>63611<br>63611<br>63611<br>63611<br>63611<br>63611<br>63611<br>63611<br>63611 | 125<br>65<br>165<br>135<br>115<br>100<br>180<br>140<br>120<br>70<br>150<br>100<br>120<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>135<br>100<br>85<br>105 | 20<br>10<br>40<br>30<br>20<br>15<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10 | 055505050050000055505505055500500000000 | <pre></pre>        | 65<br>80<br>64<br>42<br>42<br>42<br>43<br>44<br>44<br>44<br>44<br>44<br>44<br>44<br>44<br>44<br>44<br>44<br>44 |
|                | 53617<br>53618   | 100   | <b>₹5</b><br><b>₹5</b>   | 50<br>45<br>5                           | <1<br><1<br>1      | 40<br>42<br>1  |



### **AUSTRALIAN ABORATORY** SERVICES P/L A.C.N. 009 936 029

A STANDARD CONTRACTOR OF THE STANDARD CONTRACTOR

## **ANALYTICAL REPORT**



Brisbane Head Office and Laboratory 32 Shand Street, Stafford, Q. 4053 P.O. Box 66, Everton Park, Q. 4053 Telephone: (07) 352 5577 Facsimile: (07) 352 5109

PAGE

3 of

22

LABORATORY: PERTH

BATCH NUMBER: PH2881-0

No. of SAMPLES: 316

DATE RECEIVED: 01/10/92

DATE COMPLETED: 15/10/92

CLIENT: RGC EXPLORATION PTY LTD

ADDRESS: P 0 BOX 285

**BELMONT** 

WA

6104

CONTACT: MR K GREY

| ORDER No: 5312   | SAM                       | MPLETYPE: SOIL |            | PROJECT | No:       |       |
|------------------|---------------------------|----------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------|
|                  | EL ENGENIT                | Cu             | РЬ         | Zn      | Ag        | As    |
| SAMPLE NUMBER    | ELEMENT<br>UNIT<br>METHOD | ppm ppm        | ppm<br>ppm | ppm -   | ppm       | ppm   |
|                  | METHOD                    | 10586          | 10586      | 10586   | 10586     | 10586 |
|                  | 163619                    | 80             | 5          | 45      | ₹1        | 30    |
| •                | 163620                    | 40             | 15         | 85      | <1        | 360   |
|                  | 163621                    | 100            | 10         | 45      | <b>(1</b> | 42    |
|                  | 163622                    | 60             | 10         | 40      | <1        | 18    |
|                  | 163623                    | 90             | (5         | 40      | <b>₹1</b> | 32    |
|                  | 163624                    | 115            | ₹5         | 45      | (1        | 38    |
|                  | 163625                    | 90             | 10         | 40      | <1        | . 28  |
|                  | 163626                    | 105            | 10         | 40      | (1        | 36    |
| •                | 163627                    | 60             | 10         | 40      | <b>〈1</b> | 26    |
|                  | 163628                    | 60             | 10         | 25      | ₹1        | 30    |
|                  | 163629                    | 100            | 5          | 35      | ₹1        | 48    |
|                  | 163630                    | 90             | 5          | 40      | ₹1        | 40    |
|                  | 163631                    | 105            | 10         | 35      | <1        | 46    |
|                  | 163632                    | 60             | 5          | 40      | <1        | 26    |
|                  | 163633                    | 85             | 10         | 40      | ₹1        | 55    |
|                  | 163634                    | 115            | 10         | 35      | < 1       | 55    |
|                  | 163635                    | 105            | 10         | 40      | (1        | 44    |
|                  | 163636                    | 135            | 15         | 35      | . (1      | 55    |
|                  | 163637                    | 75             | 10         | 40      | . <1      | 26    |
|                  | 163638                    | 90             | 15         | 250     | ₹1        | 175   |
| •                | 163639                    | 150            | 15         | 35      | ₹1        | 55    |
|                  | 163640                    | 950            | ⟨5         | 25      | 3         | 400   |
|                  | 163641                    | 95             | 15         | 35      | <1        | 48    |
|                  | 163642                    | 110            | 50         | 30      | < 1       | 55    |
|                  | 163643                    | 80             | 15         | 40      | ₹1        | 30    |
|                  | 163644                    | 120            | 15         | 115     | ₹1        | 155   |
|                  | 163645                    | 120            | 15         | 35      | 1         | 75    |
|                  | 163646                    | 90             | 20         | 35      | < 1       | 50    |
|                  | 163647                    | 85             | 15         | 25      | ₹1        | 55    |
|                  | 163648                    | 70             | 15         | 40      | 1 (1      | 30    |
| DETECTION LIMIT: |                           | 5              | <u>ن</u>   | 5       | 1         | 1     |

COMMENTS:

ownaville Laboratory
hone: (077) 79 9155 Fax: (077) 79 9729
harters Towers Laboratory
hone: (077) 87 4155 Fax: (077) 87 4220
trange Laboratory
hone: (063) 63 1722 Fax: (063) 63 1189
lendigo Laboratory
hone: (054) 46 1390 Fax: (054) 46 1389

Perth Laboratory Phone: (09) 249 2988 Fax: (09) 249 2942 Kalgoorile Laboratory Phone: (090) 21 1457 Fax: (090) 21 6253 Southern Cross Laboratory Phone: (090) 49 1292 Fax: (090) 49 1374



A.C.N. 009 936 029

Brisbane Head Office and Laboratory 32 Shand Street, Stafford, O. 4053 P.O. Box 66, Everton Park, O. 4053 Telephone: (07) 352 5577 Facsimile: (07) 352 5109

4 of 22 PAGE

LABORATORY: PERTH BATCH NUMBER: PH2281-0

No. of SAMPLES: 316

DATE RECEIVED: 01/10/92 DATE COMPLETED: 15/10/92

# **ANALYTICAL REPORT**

CLIENT: RGC EXPLORATION PTY LTD ADDRESS: P 0 B0% 285

BELMONT

WA

6104

CONTACT: MR K GREY

| ORDER No: 5312   | SAM                       | MPLETYPE: SOIL |                    | PROJECT            | No:                |                    |
|------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| . SAMPLE NUMBER  | ELEMENT<br>UNIT<br>METHOD | Cu<br>         | Pb<br>ppm<br>10586 | Zn<br>ppm<br>IC586 | Ag<br>ppm<br>IC586 | As<br>ppm<br>ICS86 |
|                  | 163649                    | 100            | 10                 | 200                | < 1                | 75                 |
|                  | 163650                    | 50             | 15                 | 25                 | ₹1 '               | 48                 |
|                  | 163651                    | 55             | 15                 | 30                 | <1                 | 44                 |
|                  | 163652                    | 55             | 20                 | 20                 | (1                 | 55                 |
|                  | 163653                    | 55             | 15                 | 35                 | ₹1                 | 28                 |
|                  | 163654                    | 85             | 5                  | 140                | <1                 | 80                 |
|                  | 163655                    | 50             | 10                 | 40                 | (1                 | 50                 |
|                  | 163656                    | 50             | 15                 | 45                 | ₹1                 | 48                 |
|                  | 163657                    | 55             | 15                 | 25                 | <b>  ⟨1</b>        | 55                 |
|                  | 163658                    | 50             | 10                 | 40                 | <b>│</b>           | 30                 |
|                  | 163659                    | 105            | - 5                | 110                | <1                 | 140                |
|                  | 163660                    | 420            | 35                 | 125                | ₹1                 | 20                 |
|                  | 163661                    | 60             | 10                 | 75                 | ₹1                 | 95                 |
|                  | 163662                    | 55             | 10                 | 30                 | ₹1                 | 48                 |
|                  | 163663                    | 55             | 15                 | 30                 | < 1                | 65                 |
|                  | 163664                    | 50             | 10                 | 40                 | ₹1                 | 30                 |
|                  | 163665                    | 85             | ₹5                 | 180                | [ ⟨1               | 70                 |
|                  | 163666                    | 50             | 10                 | 60                 | . (1               | 105                |
|                  | 163667                    | 50             | 15                 | 30                 | ₹1                 | 60                 |
|                  | 163668                    | 50             | 15                 | 30                 | <1                 | 55                 |
|                  | 163669                    | 45             | 10                 | 40                 | (1                 | 32                 |
|                  | 163670                    | 160            | ₹5                 | 160                | <1                 | 100                |
|                  | 163671                    | 55             | 10                 | 45                 | <b>〈1</b>          | 45                 |
|                  | 163672                    | 50             | 15                 | 35                 | ₹ <1               | 60                 |
|                  | 163673                    | 50             | 15                 | 25                 | <1                 | 60                 |
|                  | 163674                    | 40             | 10                 | 35                 | ₹1                 | 30                 |
|                  | 163675                    | 100            | 10                 | 240                | <1                 | 240                |
|                  | 163676                    | 85             | 10                 | 180                | <1                 | 110                |
|                  | 163677                    | 50             | 1:5                | 40                 | < 1                | 70                 |
|                  | 163678                    | 50             | 15                 | 30                 | <b>(1</b>          | 75                 |
| DETECTION LIMIT: |                           | 5              | 5                  | 5                  | 1                  | 1                  |



## **AUSTRALIAN LABORATORY** SERVICES P/L A.C.N. 009 936 029

and the second of the second o



PAGE

5 of

22

LABORATORY: PERTH

BATCH NUMBER: PH2281-0

No. of SAMPLES: 316

DATE RECEIVED: 01/10/92

DATE COMPLETED: 15/10/92

# **ANALYTICAL REPORT**

CLIENT: RGC EXPLORATION PTY LTD ADDRESS: P 0 BOX 285

BELMONT

WA

6104

CONTACT: MR K GREY

| ORDER No: 5312  | SAI            | MPLETYPE: SOIL | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | PROJECT   | No:  |             |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|--|-------------|
| SAMPLE NUMBER   | ELEMENT        | Cu<br>ppm      | Pb<br>ppm                             | Zn<br>ppm | Ag<br>ppm                                    | As<br>. ppm |
| SAMPLE NUMBER   | UNIT<br>METHOD | 10586          | 10586                                 | 16586     | 16586  | 10586       |
|                 | 163679         | 45             | 10                                    | 40        | <1   | 32          |
|                 | 163680         | 25             | 25                                    | 65        | <1   | 240         |
|                 | 163681         | 120            | ₹5                                    | 240       | (1   | 160         |
|                 | 163682         | 55             | 10                                    | 70        | (1   | 85          |
|                 | 163683         | 50             | 15                                    | 35        | <1   | 55          |
|                 | 163684         | 50             | 20                                    | 30        | <b>∤</b>                                     | 80          |
|                 | 163685         | 40             | 1.5                                   | 40        | ₹1   | 30          |
|                 | 163686         | 80             | 10                                    | 120       | ₹1   | 145         |
| •               | 163687         | 50             | 10                                    | 40        | <1   | 70          |
|                 | 163688         | 50             | 15                                    | 35        | <b>                                     </b> | 60          |
|                 | 163689         | 45             | 20                                    | 25        | (1   | 55          |
|                 | 163690         | 40             | 15                                    | 40        | ₹1   | 34          |
|                 | 163691         | 145            | 35                                    | 170       | (1   | 130         |
|                 | 163692         | 50             | 10                                    | 65        | <b>(1</b>                                    | 80          |
|                 | 163693         | 45             | 15                                    | 40        | 【1   | 55          |
|                 | 163694         | 50             | 20                                    | 30        | . <1   | 55          |
|                 | 163695         | 45             | 15                                    | 40        | <1   | 32          |
|                 | 163696         | 65             | 15                                    | 250       | ' ₹1   | 90          |
|                 | 163697         | 80             | 10                                    | 145       | (1   | 80          |
|                 | 163698         | 45             | 15                                    | 45        | ₹1   | 50          |
| •               | 163699         | 50             | 20                                    | 40        | ₹1   | 60          |
|                 | 163700         | 100            | 320                                   | 1300      | 1  | 430         |
|                 | 163701         | 40             | 1 0                                   | 40        | <1   | 30          |
|                 | 163702         | 100            | 5                                     | 260       | ₹1   | 115         |
|                 | 163703         | 45             | 5                                     | 65        | < 1  | 60          |
|                 | 163704         | 60             | 15                                    | 65        | ₹1   | - 60        |
|                 | 163705         | 50             | 15                                    | 30        | < 1  | 55          |
|                 | 163706         | 45             | 15                                    | 40        | ₹1   | 34          |
|                 | 163707         | 195            | 10                                    | 270       | ₹1   | 185         |
|                 | 163708         | 65             | 10                                    | 100       | · {1   | 75          |
| ETECTION LIMIT: |                | 5              | 5                                     | 5         | 1  | 1           |

OMMENTS:

wnsville Laboratory one: (077) 79 9155 Fax: (077) 79 9729 arters Towers Laboratory one: (077) 87 4155 Fax: (077) 87 4220 ange Laboratory one: (063) 63 1722 Fax: (063) 63 1189 ndigo Laboratory one: (054) 46 1390 Fax: (054) 46 1389

Perth Laboratory
Phone: (09) 249 2988 Fax: (09) 249 2942
Kalgoorile Laboratory
Phone: (090) 21 1457 Fax: (090) 21 6253
Southern Cross Laboratory
Phone: (090) 49 1292 Fax: (090) 49 1374



CLIENT: RGC EXPLORATION PTY LTD

### AUSTRALIAN LABORATORY SERVICES P/L A.C.N. 009 936 029

ing the second of the second o

# ANALYTICAL REPORT

Brisbane Head Office and Laboratory 32 Shand Street, Stafford, O. 4053 P.O. Box 66, Everton Park, O. 4053 Telephone: (07) 352 5577 Facsimile: (07) 352 5109

PAGE

6 of

of 22

As

ppm

LABORATORY: PERTH BATCH NUMBER: PH2281-0

No. of SAMPLES: 316

DATE RECEIVED: 01/10/92 DATE COMPLETED: 15/10/92

WA CONTACT: MR K GREY

ADDRESS: P 0 BOX 285

BELMONT

6104

| SAMPLE NOMBER    | METHOD | 10586      | 10586 | 10586 | 10586        | 10580 |
|------------------|--------|------------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|
| 16               | 3709   | N.R.       | N.R.  | N.R.  | N.R.         | N.R.  |
| 161              | 3710   | N.R.       | N.R.  | N.R.  | N.R.         | N.R.  |
| 163              | 3711   | N.R.       | N.R.  | N.R.  | N.R.         | N.R.  |
|                  | 3712   | N.R.       | N.R.  | N.R.  | N.R.         | N.R.  |
|                  | 3713   | N.R.       | N.R.  | N.R.  | N.R.         | N.R.  |
|                  | 3714   | N.R.       | N.R.  | N.R.  | N.R.         | N.R.  |
|                  | 3715   | N.R.       | N.R.  | N.R.  | N.R.         | N.R.  |
|                  | 3716   | N.R.       | N.R.  | N.R.  | N.R.         | N.R.  |
|                  | 3717   | N.R.       | N.R.  | N.R.  | N.R.         | N.R.  |
|                  | 3718   | N.R.       | N.R.  | N.R.  | N.R.         | N.R.  |
|                  | 3719   | 80         | 15    | 80    | < 1          | 85    |
|                  | 3720   | 350        | 25    | 25    | ₹1           | 19    |
|                  | 3721   | 55         | 20    | 35    | · <b>〈</b> 1 | 110   |
|                  | 3722   | 45         | 15    | 45    | <1           | 32    |
|                  | 3723   | 110        | 10    | 240   | ₹1           | 80    |
|                  | 3724   | 60         | 10    | 95    | (1           | 110   |
|                  | 3725   | 55         | 15    | 70    | ₹1           | 80    |
|                  | 3726   | 55         | 25    | 35 1  | <b>(1</b>    | 105   |
|                  | 3727   | 45         | 10    | 45    | ₹1           | 34    |
|                  | 3728   | 105        | 5     | 210   | <1           | 150   |
|                  | 3729   | 45         | 10    | 75    | <b>(1</b>    | 75    |
|                  | 3730   | <b>5</b> 5 | 20    | 50    | (1           | 70    |
|                  | 3731   | 55         | 20    | 35    | (1           | 85    |
|                  | 3732   | 45         | 15    | 45    | <b>&lt;1</b> | 32    |
|                  | 3733   | 75         | 10    | 85    | <b>(1</b>    | 90    |
|                  | 3734   | 120        | 15    | 550   | <1           | 135   |
|                  | 3735   | 55         | 15    | 60    | <b>〈</b> 1   | 75    |
|                  | 3736   | 65         | 15    | 50    | <1           | 85    |
|                  | 3737   | 50         | 15    | 50    | (1           | 36    |
| , 16.            | 3738   | 1 05       | 5     | 230   | (1           | 105   |
| DETECTION LIMIT: |        | 5          | s     | 5     | 1            | 1     |





Brisbane Head Office and Laboratory 32 Shand Street, Stafford, Q. 4053 P.O. Box 66, Everton Park, Q. 4053 Telephone: (07) 352 5577 Facsimile: (07) 352 5109

PAGE

7 of

22

LABORATORY: PERTH

BATCH NUMBER: PH2281-0

No. of SAMPLES: 316

DATE RECEIVED: 01/10/92

DATE COMPLETED: 15/10/92

## **ANALYTICAL REPORT**

CLIENT: RGC EXPLORATION PTY LTD

ADDRESS: P 0 BOX 285 BELMONT

WA

6104

CONTACT: MR K GREY

| ORDER No: 5312  | SAM     | MPLETYPE: SOIL | <b>.</b> | PROJECT | No:           |       |
|-----------------|---------|----------------|----------|---------|---------------|-------|
|                 | ELEMENT | Cu             | РЬ       | Zn      | Ag            | As    |
| SAMPLE NUMBER   | UNIT    | ~ bbw          | ppm      | ppm     | ррт           | ppm'  |
|                 | METHOD  | 10586          | 10586    | 10586   | IC586         | 10586 |
|                 | 163739  | 50             | 10       | 6.0     | <1            | 75    |
|                 | 163740  | 90             | 175      | 640     | 1             | 120   |
|                 | 163741  | 55             | 15       | 60      | <1            | 55    |
|                 | 163742  | 55             | 15       | 45      | <1 ·          | 75    |
|                 | 163743  | 50             | 15       | 55      | (1            | 38    |
|                 | 163744  | 60             | ⟨5       | 80      | < 1           | 60    |
|                 | 163745  | 55             | 10       | 45      | ₹1            | 44    |
|                 | 163746  | <b>5</b> 5     | 15       | 45      | . (1          | 38    |
|                 | 163747  | 60             | 15       | 35      | ₹1            | 48    |
|                 | 163748  | 50             | 10       | 50      | ₹1            | . 26  |
|                 | 163749  | 50             | 10       | 85      | <b>&lt;</b> 1 | 50    |
|                 | 163750  | 50             | 10       | 40      | (1            | 44    |
|                 | 163751  | 50             | 10       | 45      | <b>1</b> < 1  | 32    |
| •               | 163752  | 55             | 15       | 45      | < 1           | 42    |
|                 | 163753  | 50             | 10       | 50      | ₹1            | 24    |
|                 | 163754  | 45             | 5        | 55      | (1            | 38    |
|                 | 163755  | 50             | . 10     | 45      | (1            | 42    |
|                 | 163756  | 50             | 10       | 45      | . (1          | 34    |
|                 | 163757  | 55             | 15       | 45      | ₹1            | 36    |
|                 | 163758  | 60             | 10       | 55      | <b>(1</b>     | 26    |
| •               | 163759  | 45             | 10       | 45      | <b>(1</b>     | 38    |
|                 | 163760  | 310            | 25       | 25      | ₹1            | 20    |
|                 | 163761  | 45             | 10       | 50      | ₹1            | 38    |
|                 | 163762  | 50             | 15       | 40      | (1            | 36    |
|                 | 163763  | 55             | 15       | 40      | <b>&lt;1</b>  | 44    |
|                 | 163764  | 60             | 10       | 50      | < 1           | 26    |
|                 | 163765  | 45             | 10       | 45      | <b>(1</b>     | 44    |
|                 | 163766  | 45             | 1 0      | 30      | (1            | 44    |
|                 | 163767  | 55             | 1 0      | 45      | <1            | 36    |
|                 | 163768  | 60             | 15       | 45      | <b>(1</b>     | 40    |
| ETECTION LIMIT: |         | 5              | 5        | 5       | 1             | 1     |

OMMENTS:

wnsville Laboratory one: (077) 79 9755 ext: (077) 79 9729 arters Towers Laboratory one: (077) 87 4155 Fax: (077) 87 4220 ange Laboratory one: (063) 63 1722 Fax: (063) 63 1189 ndigo Laboratory one: (054) 46 1390 Fax: (054) 48 1389

Perth Laboratory
Phone: (09) 249 2988 Fax: (09) 249 2942
Kalgoorlie Laboratory
Phone: (090) 21 1457 Fax: (090) 21 6253
Southern Cross Laboratory
Phone: (090) 49 1292 Fax: (090) 49 1374



## **ANALYTICAL REPORT**



Brisbane Head Office and Laboratory 32 Shand Street, Stafford, O. 4053 P.O. Box 66, Everton Park, O. 4053 Telephone: (07) 352 5577 Facsimile: (07) 352 5109

PAGE 12 of 22

LABORATORY: PERTH BATCH NUMBER: PH2281-0

No. of SAMPLES: 316

DATE RECEIVED: 01/10/92 DATE COMPLETED: 15/10/92

CLIENT: RGC EXPLORATION PTY LTD

ADDRESS: P O BOX 285

BELMONT

WA

6104

CONTACT: MR K GREY

| ORDER No: 5312                  | SA   | MPLETYPE: SOIL   |  | PROJECT                              | No:                                     |  |
|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| SAMPLE NUMBER                   | ELEMENT,<br>UNIT<br>METHOD   | Fe<br>%<br>IC586   | Mn<br>ppm<br>IC586   | Mo<br>ppm<br>ICS86                   | Bi<br>ppm<br>IC586                      |  |
|                                 | 63559<br>63560<br>63561<br>63562<br>63563<br>63564<br>63565<br>63566<br>63566<br>63567<br>63571<br>63571<br>63572<br>63573<br>63576<br>63576 | 16.4<br>2.90<br>15.98<br>8.2.7<br>5.98<br>12.99<br>13.54<br>11.27<br>24.6<br>14.7<br>7.24.0<br>12.8<br>14.7<br>7.26.7<br>18.3<br>2.4 | 210<br>200<br>140<br>170<br>180<br>180<br>430<br>360<br>490<br>460<br>430<br>530<br>630<br>420<br>530<br>350<br>420<br>400<br>470<br>360 | 10                                   | ~ 1 < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < |  |
| 1 (<br>1 (<br>1 (<br>1 (<br>1 ( | 53581<br>53582<br>53583<br>53584<br>53585<br>53586<br>53587<br>53588   | 29.9<br>27.3<br>14.9<br>17.6<br>8.58<br>23.0<br>25.3<br>16.8   | 650<br>540<br>490<br>560<br>380<br>190<br>210<br>220   | 10<br>10<br>5<br>10<br>5<br>15<br>15 |   |  |
| DETECTION LIMIT:                |  | 0.01   | 1 0  | 5                                    | 5                                       |  |



Brisbane Head Office and Laboratory 32 Shand Street, Stafford, O. 4053 P.O. Box 66, Everton Park, O. 4053 Telephone: (07) 352 5577 Facsimile: (07) 352 5109

22 PAGE 13 of

LABORATORY: PERTH

BATCH NUMBER: PH2881-0

No. of SAMPLES: 316

DATE RECEIVED: 01/10/92 DATE COMPLETED: 15/10/92

# ANALYTICAL REPORT

CLIENT: RGC EXPLORATION PTY LTD

ADDRESS: P 0 BOX 285

restantifi£ros

BELMONT

WA

6104

CONTACT: MR K GREY

ORDER No: 5312 SAMPLE TYPE: SOIL PROJECT No: Fe Mn Mo Βi **ELEMENT** % ppm ppm ppm SAMPLE NUMBER UNIT METHOD 10586 10586 IC586 IC586 20.9 163589 230 15 **<5** 163590 8.30 230 5 (5 29.9 500 10 (5 163591 163592 27.0 350 10 ⟨5 5 (5 163593 17.5 340 10 (5 163594 18.5 360 (5 ۲5 163595 8.70 310 5 **<5** 163596 20.6 760 5 ⟨5 163597 19.8 470 490 5 <5 163598 14.3 19.6 5 **<5** 163599 670 4.20 10 ۲5 163600 1300 390 <5 <5 163601 8.13 27.6 10 ₹5 163602 730 163603 31.3 990 10 ۲5 19.6 330 10 (5 163604 25.7 340 10 ۲5 163605 9.57 190 5 (5 163606 **(5** 20.2 260 10 163607 26.1 240 10 ⟨5 163608 (5 163609 15.9 180 5 **<**5 163610 23.9 180 10 ⟨5 163611 10.2 190 5 5 <5 31.0 1050 163612 5 **<**5 163613 28.9 150 ۲5 163614 20.9 230 ۲5 5 ۲5 163615 27.9 170 5 (5 163616 11.5 180 163617 30.1 190 5 (5 163618 32.2 190 5 <5 **ETECTION LIMIT:** 0.01 10



# **ANALYTICAL REPORT**



Brisbane Head Office and Laboratory 32 Shand Street, Stafford, O. 4053 P.O. Box 66, Everton Park, O. 4053 Telephone: (07) 352 5577 Facsimile: (07) 352 5109

PAGE 14 of 22

LABORATORY: PERTH BATCH NUMBER: PH2281-0

No. of SAMPLES: 316

DATE RECEIVED: 01/10/92 DATE COMPLETED: 15/10/92

CLIENT: RGC EXPLORATION PTY LTD

ADDRESS: P O BOX 285

BELMONT

WA

6104

CONTACT: MR K GREY

| ORDER No: 5312   | SAM  | IPLETYPE: SOIL  |                                 | PROJECT No:  Mn Mo Bi  ppm ppm ppm  1C586 1C586 1C586  240 5 |                                       |  |  |
|------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| SAMPLE NUMBER    | ELEMENT<br>UNIT '<br>METHOD  | Fe<br>%<br>IC586  | ррт                             | ppm ppm  | ььш                                   |  |  |
|                  | 163629<br>163623<br>163623<br>163623<br>163624<br>163625<br>163625<br>163626<br>163627<br>163628<br>163631<br>163631<br>163633<br>163633<br>163633<br>163635<br>163636<br>163644<br>163644<br>163644<br>163644<br>163644<br>163644<br>163647<br>163647 | 18.89<br>26.31<br>30.49<br>30.49<br>30.67<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89<br>31.89 | 100<br>240<br>270<br>230<br>230 | 10<br>5<br>(5<br>(5  | \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ |  |  |
| DETECTION LIMIT: |  | 0.01  | 1 0                             | 5  | 5                                     |  |  |



Brisbane Head Office and Laboratory 32 Shand Street, Stafford, Q. 4053 P.O. Box 66, Everton Park, O. 4053 Telephone: (07) 352 5577 Facsimile: (07) 352 5109

PAGE 15 of 22

LABORATORY: PERTH

BATCH NUMBER: PH2281-0

No. of SAMPLES: 316

DATE RECEIVED: 01/10/92

DATE COMPLETED: 15/10/92

## **ANALYTICAL REPORT**

CLIENT: RGC EXPLORATION PTY LTD

ADDRESS: P 0 BOX 285

BELMONT

WA

6104 .

CONTACT: MR K GREY

| ORDER No: 5312   | SA  | MPLETYPE: SQIL   |  | PROJECT No:                             |                    |  |  |
|------------------|---|--|--|---|--------------------|--|--|
| SAMPLE NUMBER    | ELEMENT<br>UNIT<br>METHOD   | Fe<br>%<br>IC586   | Mn<br>ppm<br>IC586   | Mo<br>ppm<br>IC586                      | Bi<br>ppm<br>IC586 |  |  |
|                  | METHOD  63649  63650  63652  63652  63655  63655  63655  63665  63665  63666  63667  63667  63670  63671  63675  63677  63677  63677  63677 | 1058<br>28.4<br>17.2<br>9.1<br>29.1<br>20.8<br>9.1<br>20.8<br>9.1<br>20.8<br>9.1<br>20.8<br>9.1<br>20.8<br>9.1<br>20.8<br>9.1<br>20.8<br>9.1<br>20.8<br>9.1<br>20.8<br>9.1<br>20.8<br>9.1<br>20.8<br>9.1<br>20.8<br>9.1<br>20.8<br>9.1<br>20.8<br>9.1<br>20.8<br>9.1<br>20.8<br>9.1<br>20.8<br>9.1<br>20.8<br>9.1<br>20.8<br>9.1<br>20.8<br>9.1<br>20.8<br>9.1<br>20.8<br>9.1<br>20.8<br>9.1<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8<br>20.8 | 1 C586 210 130 160 120 260 260 180 110 190 210 630 160 140 120 180 230 140 130 170 230 250 330 200 600 470 | 1 C S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S | 25                 |  |  |
| DETECTION LIMIT: |   | 0.01   | 10   | 5                                       | 5                  |  |  |

COMMENTS:

ownswille Laboratory
hone: (077) 79 9155 Fax: (077) 79 9729
harters Towers Laboratory
hone: (077) 87 4155 Fax: (077) 87 4220
range Laboratory
hone: (063) 63 1722 Fax: (063) 63 1189
endigo Laboratory
hone: (054) 46 1390 Fax: (054) 46 1389

Perth Laboratory Phone: (09) 249 2988 Fax: (09) 249 2942 Kalgoorile Laboratory Phone: (090) 21 1457 Fax: (090) 21 6253 Southern Cross Laboratory Phone: (090) 49 1292 Fax: (090) 49 1374



# **ANALYTICAL REPORT**



Brisbane Head Office and Laboratory 32 Shand Street, Stafford, O. 4053 P.O. Box 66, Everton Park, O. 4053 Telephone: (07) 352 5577 Facsimile: (07) 352 5109

PAGE 16 of 22

LABORATORY: PERTH BATCH NUMBER: PH2281-0

No. of SAMPLES: 316

DATE RECEIVED: 01/10/92 DATE COMPLETED: 15/10/92

CLIENT: RGC EXPLORATION PTY LTD

ADDRESS: P 0 80% 285

BELMONT

WA

6104

ระบาย ราวได้ ราว

CONTACT: MR K GREY

| ORDER No: 5312  | SAI  | MPLETYPE: SOIL  | PROJECT No:   |  |                    |  |
|---|--|---|---|--|--------------------|--|
| SAMPLE NUMBER   | ELEMENT<br>UNIT -<br>METHOD  | 1 . %   | Mn<br>ppm<br>IC586  | Me<br>ppm<br>IC586                       | Bi<br>ppm<br>IC586 |  |
| 16<br>16<br>16<br>16<br>16<br>16<br>16<br>16<br>16<br>16<br>16<br>16<br>16<br>1 | 3679<br>3680<br>3681<br>3682<br>3683<br>3683<br>3684<br>3688<br>3689<br>3699<br>3699<br>3699<br>3701<br>3702<br>3704<br>3705<br>3707<br>3708 | 10.00<br>4.90<br>29.74<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>29.84<br>20.84<br>20.84<br>20.84<br>20.84<br>20.84<br>20.84<br>20.84<br>20.84<br>20.84<br>20.84<br>20.84<br>20.84<br>20.84<br>20.84<br>20.84<br>20.84<br>20.84<br>20.84<br>2 | 620<br>70<br>230<br>230<br>760<br>230<br>760<br>690<br>380<br>630<br>630<br>470<br>1200<br>1200<br>660<br>580<br>960<br>100<br>390<br>1150<br>390<br>1150<br>400<br>580 | មិនមិនមិនមិនមិនមិនមិនមិនមិនមិនមិនមិនមិនម |                    |  |
| DETECTION LIMIT:  |  | 0.01  | 1 0   | 5  | 5                  |  |

COMMENTS:

Townsville Laboratory
Phone: (077) 79 9155 Fax: (077) 79 9729
Charters Towers Laboratory
Phone: (077) 87 4155 Fax: (077) 87 4220
Orange Laboratory
Phone: (063) 63 1722 Fax: (063) 63 1189
Bendigo Laboratory
Phone: (054) 48 1390 Fax: (054) 48 1389

Perth Laboratory Phone: (09) 249 2988 Fax: (09) 249 2942 Kalgoorile Laboratory Phone: (090) 21 1457 Fax: (090) 21 8253 Southern-Cross Laboratory Phone: (090) 49 1292 Fax: (090) 49 1374



**ANALYTICAL REPORT** 

Brisbane Head Office and Laboratory 32 Shand Street, Stafford, Q. 4053 P.O. Box 66, Everton Park, Q. 4053 Telephone: (07) 352 5577 Facsimile: (07) 352 5109

PAGE 17 of 22

CLIENT: RGC EXPLORATION PTY LTD

ADDRESS: P 0 BOX 285

BELMONT

WA

6104

CONTACT: MR K GREY

BATCH NUMBER: PH2281-0

LABORATORY: PERTH

No. of SAMPLES: 316 DATE RECEIVED: 01/10/92

DATE COMPLETED: 15/10/92

| ORDER No: 5312   | SAMPLE TYPE: SOIL  |                  | PROJECT No:                             |   |                    |  |
|------------------|--|------------------|---|---|--------------------|--|
| SAMPLE NUMBER    | ELEMENT<br>UNIT<br>METHOD  | Fe<br>%<br>IC586 | Mn<br>ppm<br>IC586                      | Mo<br>ppm<br>IC586                        | Bi<br>ppm<br>IC586 |  |
|                  | 163709<br>163710<br>163711<br>163712<br>163713<br>163714<br>163715<br>163716<br>163716<br>163717<br>163720<br>163721<br>163722<br>163723<br>163723<br>163724<br>163725<br>163726<br>163727<br>163728<br>163729<br>163730<br>163731<br>163732<br>163733<br>163733<br>163733<br>163733<br>163733<br>163733<br>163733 | RRRRRRRRR.20     | N.R.R.R.R.R.R.R.R.R.R.R.R.R.R.R.R.R.R.R | N.R.R.R.R.R.C.D.D.D.D.D.D.D.D.D.D.D.D.D.D |                    |  |
| DETECTION LIMIT: |  | 0.01             | 10                                      | 5   | 5                  |  |



CLIENT: RGC EXPLORATION PTY LTD

Chiff defeat self the Jillian Amilia

## AUSTRALIAN **LABORATORY** SERVICES P/L

6104



Brisbane Head Office and Laboratory 32 Shand Street, Stafford, Q. 4053 P.O. Box 66, Everton Park, Q. 4053 Telephone: (07) 352 5577 Facsimile: (07) 352 5109

22

PAGE 18 of

LABORATORY: PERTH BATCH NUMBER: PH2281-0

No. of SAMPLES: 316

The factor of the second of the second

DATE RECEIVED: 01/10/92 DATE COMPLETED: 15/10/92

## **ANALYTICAL REPORT**

WA CONTACT: MR K GREY

ADDRESS: P 0 80X 285

BELMONT

ORDER No: 5312 SAMPLE TYPE: SOIL PROJECT No: Fe Mn Мо Βi ELEMENT **SAMPLE NUMBER** % UNIT ppm ppm ppin METHOD 10586 IC586 IC586 IC586 163739 5 28.1 390 3 163740 4.21 10 ۲5 1200 163741 16.7 5 (5 670 163742 23.0 430 10 **<**5 163743 8.49 1200 10 **<**5 163744 24.5 < 5 260 10 230 163745 26.6 (5 10 17.1 163746 290 ⟨5 10 163747 25.5 240 15 **<5**. 163748 8.87 350 10 ۲5 163749 23.7 200 5 (5 25.1 163750 210 1.0 (5 163751 14.9 220 1.0 (5 163752 21.0 200 10 (5 163753 7.52 240 10 **<5** 163754 19.0 220 10 ₹5 25.6 163755 230 10 **<**5 163756 14.0 190 10 (5 163757 16.9 180 10 ₹5 163758 8.23 220 (5 1.0 163759 25.9 220 10 <5 3.09 163760 340 5 **<**5 163761 24.0 210 10 <5 163762 18.0 190 10 ₹5 163763 21.8 170 10 <5 163764 8.83 220 5 (5 25.1 163765 260 10 (5 163766 24.0 210 <5 10 163767 15.6 220 <5 1.0 163768 17.9 220 1.0 (5 **DETECTION LIMIT:** 0.01 10 5 5

### NEUTRON

#### ACTIVATION

# ANALYSIS

NEUTRON ACTIVATION ANALYSIS REPORT

Date: 22-10-92

KEITH WATKINS, RGC PERTH. PROJECT CODE 1568.

BECQUEREL JOB # 933

Page 1 of 8

NOTE:- A NEGATIVE SIGN INDICATES "LESS THAN".

- RESULTS ARE IN PARTS PER MILLION (ppm) UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.

| ELEMENT               | DL  | #163559       | #163560       | #163561     | #163562 | #163563     | #163564     | #163565     | #163566     | #163567     | #163568     |
|-----------------------|-----|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| ANTIMONY              | .2  |               | 1.81          | 2.62        | 3.92    | 7.29        | 1.95        | 4.22        | 4.15        | 4.61        | 7.87        |
| ARSENIC               | 1.0 |               | 11.80         | 15.20       | 21.50   | 40.50       | 13.10       | 22.80       | 32.00       | 23.90       | 37.20       |
| GOLD, ppb             | 5.0 |               | 517.0         | -5.0        | 7.7     | 7.1         | 8.8         | -5.0        | -5.0        | -5.0        | -5.0        |
| TUNGSTEN              | 2.0 | 10.10         | -2.00         | 7.66        | 4.42    | 2.99        | 3.59        | 16.10       | 14.00       | 5.36        | 5.94        |
| ELEMENT               | DL  | #163569       | #163570       | #163571     | #163572 | #163573     | #163574     | #163575     | #163576     | #163577     | #163578     |
| ANTIMONY              | .2  | 1.97          | 14.60         | 7.27        | 4.67    | 5.45        | 1.85        | 6.67        | 9.70        | 4.45        | 7.71        |
| ARSENIC               | 1.0 |               | 115.00        | 50.40       | 27.50   | 31.30       | 12.90       | 43.70       | 66.00       | 26.20       | 44.20       |
| GOLD, ppb             | 5.0 |               | 57.0          | 57.8        | 15.1    | 8.3         | 7.3         | 86.1        | 54.2        | 18.9        | 19.4        |
| TUNGSTEN              | 2.0 |               | 41.80         | 26.90       | 8.71    | 8.71        | 4.70        | 28.80       | 54.50       | 12.00       | 21.00       |
| ELEMENT               | DL  | #163579       | #163580       | #163581     | #163582 | #163583     | #163584     | #163585     | #163586     | #163587     | #163588     |
| ANTIMONY              | .2  |               | 4.06          | 7.84        | 6.30    | 4.80        | 6.23        | 3.01        | 12.20       | 11.30       | 7.66        |
| ARSENIC               | 1.0 | 12.00         | 1220.00       | 51.30       | 64.70   | 25.40       | 32.70       | 15.10       | 85.40       | 78.60       | 47.90       |
| GOLD, ppb             | 5.0 | 7.4           | 374.0         | 281.0       | 879.0   | 108.0       | 51.0        | 19.9        | -5.0        | -5.0        | 20.5        |
| TUNGSTEN<br>          | 2.0 | 3.76          | -2.00         | 141.00      | 40.80   | 26.60       | 17.00       | 7.88        | 45.00       | 58.60       | 36.70       |
|                       |     |               |               |             |         |             |             | ***         |             |             |             |
| ELEMENT               | DL  | #163589       | #163590       | #163591<br> | #163592 | #163593<br> | #163594<br> | #163595<br> | #163596<br> | #163597<br> | #163598<br> |
| ANTIMONY              | .2  | 8.99          | 3.64          | 4.00        | 4.90    | 3.49        | 4.41        | 1.96        | 5.19        | 4.87        | 3.46        |
| ARSENIC               | 1.0 | 52.20         | 19.90         | 64.00       | 48.70   | 36.20       | 32.90       | 15.20       | 29.30       | 26.40       | 22.30       |
| GOLD, ppb<br>Fungsten | 5.0 | 12.8<br>37.00 | 25.9<br>13.40 | -5.0        | -5.0    | -5.0        | 11.2        | 9.5         | 17.2        | -5.0        | 25.8        |
| いけなうしこれ               | 2.0 | 3/.00         | 13.40         | 20.30       | 21.30   | 17.20       | 19.60       | 8.17        | 18.60       | 17.10       | 17.20       |



LUCAS HEIGHTS RESEARCH LABORATORIES NEW ILLAWARRA RD, LUCAS HEIGHTS, NSW

Telephone: (02) 543 2644

P.O. BOX 93

Facsimile: (02) 543 2655

MENAI, NSW, 2234

#### NEUTBON

#### ACTIVATION

#### ANALYSIS

BECQUEREL JOB # 933

Page 2 of 8

| ELEMENT   | DL I | 163599 | #163600 | #163601 | #163602 | <b>#163603</b> | #163604 | #163605 | #163606 | #163607 | #163608 |
|-----------|------|--------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| NTINONY   | .2   | 5.44   | 2.70    | 1.74    | 1.36    | 2.34           | 3.14    | 5.05    | 1.57    | 2.60    | 4.35    |
| ARSENIC   | 1.0  | 33.90  | 296.00  | 15.00   | 53.90   | 47.00          | 28.40   | 39.20   | 14.00   | 27.80   | 38.00   |
| GOLD, ppb | 5.0  | 57.0   | 256.0   | 11.3    | 31.9    | 45.0           | 67.7    | 109.0   | 37.7    | 100.0   | 102.0   |
| TUNGSTEN  | 2.0  | 21.00  | -2.00   | 5.53    | 8.85    | 13.50          | 17.90   | 24.40   | 6.44    | 11.00   | 15.90   |

| ELEMENT   | DL # | 163609 | #163610 | <b>#</b> 163611 | #163612 | <b>\$</b> 163613 | #163614 | #163615 | <b>\$</b> 163616 | <b>#</b> 163617 | #163618 |
|-----------|------|--------|---------|-----------------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|------------------|-----------------|---------|
| ANTIMONY  | .2   | 3.09   | 5.12    | 1.86            | 5.32    | 5.45             | 4.29    | 6.28    | 2.32             | 6.43            | 5.91    |
| ARSENIC   | 1.0  | 22.40  | 34.60   | 15.80           | 41.40   | 38.60            | 29.30   | 38.50   | 19.00            | 45.50           | 38.80   |
| GOLD, ppb | 5.0  | 113.0  | 156.0   | 64.6            | 135.0   | 176.0            | 178.0   | 262.0   | 112.0            | 156.0           | 155.0   |
| TUNGSTEN  | 2.0  | 11.10  | 26.80   | 8.85            | 21.10   | 19.70            | 25.20   | 26.60   | 10.20            | 32.60           | 18.10   |

| ELEMENT   | DL # | 163619 | #163620 | #163621 | #163622 | #163623 | <b>#</b> 163624 | #163625 | #163626 | #163627 | #163628 |
|-----------|------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| ANTIMONY  | .2   | 3.63   | 20.90   | 5.07    | 1.95    | 6.70    | 7.20            | 3.77    | 5.36    | 1.77    | 8.26    |
| ARSENIC   | 1.0  | 21.60  | 338.00  | 32.90   | 16.20   | 44.70   | 41.00           | 21.20   | 30.20   |         | 41.30   |
| GOLD, ppb | 5.0  | 178.0  | 397.0   | 222.0   | 116.0   | 128.0   | 144.0           | 173.0   | 298.0   | 98.9    | 82.9    |
| TUNGSTEN  | 2.0  | 15.10  | 19.10   | 24.50   | 5.39    | 40.30   | 38.30           | 17.00   | 21.70   | -2.00   | 51.70   |

| ELEMENT   | DŁ  | #163629 | #163630 | #163631 | #163632 | #163633 | #163634 | #163635 | #163636 | <b>#</b> 163637 | #163638         |
|-----------|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|
| ANTIMONY  | .2  | 8.93    | 4.11    | 6.00    | 2.01    | 15.10   | 9.49    | 5.15    | 6.84    | 2.49            | 10 40           |
| ARSENIC   | 1.0 | 41.90   | 26.00   | 31.60   | 16.60   | 59.10   | 42.10   | 30.10   | 39.10   | 20.90           | 19.40<br>158.00 |
| GOLD, ppb | 5.0 | 170.0   | 174.0   | 323.0   | 120.0   | 71.3    | 163.0   | 180.0   | 262.0   | 119.0           | 17.7            |
| TUNGSTEN  | 2.0 | 59.60   | 15.30   | 30.90   | -2.00   | 112.00  | 43.40   | 14.20   | 14.30   | -2.00           | 69.70           |



LUCAS HEIGHTS RESEARCH LABORATORIES NEW ILLAWARRA RD, LUCAS HEIGHTS, NSW

Telephone: (02) 543 2644 Facsimile: (02) 543 2655

P.O. BOX 93 MENAI, NSW, 2234

#### ACTIVATION ANALYSIS NEU TRON BECQUEREL JOB # 933 Page 3 of 8 ELEMENT #163647 DL #163639 #163640 #163641 #163642 #163643 #163644 #163645 #163646 #163648 ANTIMONY 8.47 38.40 4.41 7.50 2.52 5.20 .2 17.20 9.88 7.53 2.51 ARSENIC 44.20 347.00 28.40 42.10 21.00 72.70 1.0 160.00 36.20 52.80 22.70 94.9 1070.0 101.0 222.0 44.9 GOLD, ppb 5.0 71.3 72.0 72.6 101.0 62.4 TUNGSTEN 2.0 32.90 7.21 6.77 17.30 5.84 32.60 22.30 7.83 8.51 -2.00 ELEMENT DL #163649 **\$**163650 #163651 #163652 #163653 #163654 #163655 #163656 #163657 #163658 ANTIMONY 14.70 11.70 6.46 10.20 2.47 11.20 12.60 7.58 11.40 2.75 . 2 94.90 77.50 46.30 76.10 23.60 97.20 56.40 84.00 ARSENIC 1.0 113.00 25.80 38.2 28.2 GOLD, ppb 5.0 50.0 39.6 46.6 33.8 12.8 46.0 53.4 22.5 TUNGSTEN 2.0 19.10 20.00 14.50 16.50 -2.00 4.36 11.00 10.60 9.42 -2.00 ELEMENT DL #163659 #163660 #163661 #163662 #163663 #163664 #163665 #163666 #163667 #163668 14.50 12.20 ANTIMONY .2 9.29 .67 13.70 7.19 11.10 2.46 10.00 9.64 231.00 -75.90 ARSENIC 1.0 180.00 16.60 150.00 60.80 84.80 25.10 98.90 83.30 GOLD, ppb 5.0 13.0 509.0 26.6 31.9 39.1 29.3 14.0 11.1 25.2 27.8 TUNGSTEN 9.58 -2.00 9.02 4.17 9.74 -2.00 4.62 9.52 7.99 6.39 2.0

| ELEMENT   | DL # | 163669 | #163670 | #163671 | #163672 | #163673 | #163674 | #163675 | #163676 | \$163677 | <b>\$</b> 163678 |
|-----------|------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|------------------|
| ANTIMONY  | .2   | 3.16   | 14.20   | 15.60   | 10.80   | 16.80   | 3.31    | 18.30   | 22.10   | 13.50    | 19.30            |
| ARSENIC   | 1.0  | 29.60  | 111.00  | 113.00  | 72.30   | 107.00  | 28.00   | 293.00  | 166.00  | 84.00    | 113.00           |
| GOLD, ppb | 5.0  | 17.3   | -5.0    | 19.8    | 17.6    | 18.0    | 10.4    | 15.3    | -5.0    | 16.7     | 11.1             |
| TUNGSTEN  | 2.0  | -2.00  | 5.02    | 6.02    | 6.84    | 5.25    | 3.04    | 11.70   | 5.88    | 4.47     | -2.00            |



LUCAS HEIGHTS RESEARCH LABORATORIES NEW ILLAWARRA RD, LUCAS HEIGHTS, NSW

Telephone: (02) 543 2644 Facsimile: (02) 543 2655 P.O. BOX 93 MENAI, NSW, 2234

#### NEUTRON

#### ACTIVATION

#### ANALYSIS

BECQUEREL JOB # 933

Page 4 of 8

| ELEMENT                            | DL                      | #163679                           | #163680                  | #163681                           | #163682                            | #163683                           | #163684                          | #163685                  | #163686                  | <b>\$</b> 163687 | <b>#</b> 163688          |  |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--|
| ANTIMONY                           | .2                      | 4.03                              | 12.90                    | 16.90                             | 20.50                              | 12.00                             | 20.90                            | 2.77                     | 15.60                    | 20.90            | 14.00                    |  |
| ARSENIC                            | 1.0                     | 34.30                             | 212.00                   | 184.00                            | 152.00                             | 73.00                             | 122.00                           | 26.30                    | 223.00                   | 177.00           | 92.40                    |  |
| GOLD, ppb                          | 5.0                     | 8.6                               | 355.0                    | 14.8                              | 32.4                               | 12.0                              | 10.9                             | 9.5                      | -5.0                     | 91.6             | -5.0                     |  |
| TUNGSTEN                           | 2.0                     | -2.00                             | 7.61                     | 10.40                             | 5.78                               | -2.00                             | 7.83                             | -2.00                    | 12.30                    | 9.61             | -2.00                    |  |
| <del></del>                        |                         |                                   |                          |                                   |                                    |                                   |                                  |                          |                          |                  |                          |  |
| ELEMENT                            | DL                      | #163689                           | #163690                  | #163691                           | #163692                            | #163693                           | #163694                          | #163695                  | #163696                  | #163697          | #163698                  |  |
| ANTIMONY                           | .2                      | 22.80                             | 3.78                     | 24.80                             | 23.20                              | 18.20                             | 23.50                            | 4.29                     | 18.20                    | 25.70            | 13.70                    |  |
| ARSENIC                            | 1.0                     | 131.00                            | 32.80                    | 183.00                            | 142.00                             | 106.00                            | 136.00                           | 34.70                    | 174.00                   | 147.00           | 88.10                    |  |
| GOLD, ppb                          | 5.0                     | -5.0                              | -5.0                     | -5.0                              | 16.0                               | -5.0                              | 12.8                             | -5.0                     | -5.0                     | -5.0             | 9.6                      |  |
| TUNGSTEN                           | 2.0                     | -4.10                             | -2.00                    | 5.62                              | 5.07                               | -2.00                             | 7.23                             | -2.00                    | 7.12                     | -2.00            | -2.00                    |  |
| ELEMENT                            | DL                      | <b>#</b> 163699                   | #163700                  | #163701                           | #163702                            | #163703                           | <b>#</b> 163704                  | #163705                  | #163706                  | <b>#</b> 163707  | #163708                  |  |
|                                    |                         |                                   |                          |                                   |                                    |                                   |                                  |                          |                          |                  |                          |  |
|                                    |                         |                                   |                          | 3.83                              | 16.30                              | 19.20                             | 14.00                            | 22.20                    | 4.26                     | 15.50            | 19.80                    |  |
| ANTIMONY                           | .2                      | 21.50                             | 5.18                     | 5.00                              |                                    | -/                                | 14.00                            |                          |                          |                  |                          |  |
| ANTIMONY<br>ARSENIC                | .2<br>1.0               | 21.50<br>123.00                   | 5.18<br>873.00           | 30.80                             | 146.00                             | 153.00                            | 92.60                            | 135.00                   | 32.50                    | 210.00           | 162.00                   |  |
| ARSENIC<br>GOLD, ppb               | 1.0<br>5.0              | 123.00<br>-5.0                    | 873.00<br>733.0          |                                   |                                    |                                   |                                  | 135.00<br>-5.0           | 32.50<br>-5.0            | 210.00           | 162.00<br>-5.0           |  |
| ARSENIC                            | 1.0                     | 123.00                            | 873.00                   | 30.80                             | 146.00                             | 153.00                            | 92.60                            |                          |                          |                  |                          |  |
| ARSENIC<br>GOLD, ppb               | 1.0<br>5.0              | 123.00<br>-5.0                    | 873.00<br>733.0          | 30.80<br>-5.0                     | 146.00<br>-5.0                     | 153.00<br>54.8                    | 92.60<br>-5.0                    | -5.0                     | -5.0                     | 11.4             | -5.0                     |  |
| ARSENIC<br>GOLD, ppb               | 1.0<br>5.0<br>2.0       | 123.00<br>-5.0                    | 873.00<br>733.0          | 30.80<br>-5.0                     | 146.00<br>-5.0                     | 153.00<br>54.8                    | 92.60<br>-5.0                    | -5.0                     | -5.0                     | 11.4             | -5.0                     |  |
| ARSENIC<br>GOLD, ppb<br>TUNGSTEN   | 1.0<br>5.0<br>2.0       | 123.00<br>-5.0<br>7.27            | 873.00<br>733.0<br>-2.00 | 30.80<br>-5.0<br>-2.00            | 146.00<br>-5.0<br>-2.00            | 153.00<br>54.8<br>7.97            | 92.60<br>-5.0<br>7.56            | -5.0<br>-2.00            | -5.0<br>-2.00            | -2.00            | -5.0<br>11.90            |  |
| ARSENIC<br>GOLD, ppb<br>TUNGSTEN   | 1.0<br>5.0<br>2.0       | 123.00<br>-5.0<br>7.27<br>#163719 | 873.00<br>733.0<br>-2.00 | 30.80<br>-5.0<br>-2.00            | 146.00<br>-5.0<br>-2.00            | 153.00<br>54.8<br>7.97            | 92.60<br>-5.0<br>7.56            | -5.0<br>-2.00            | -5.0<br>-2.00            | 11.4<br>-2.00    | -5.0<br>11.90            |  |
| ARSENIC GOLD, ppb TUNGSTEN ELEMENT | 1.0<br>5.0<br>2.0<br>DL | 123.00<br>-5.0<br>7.27<br>#163719 | #163720                  | 30.80<br>-5.0<br>-2.00<br>#163721 | 146.00<br>-5.0<br>-2.00<br>#163722 | 153.00<br>54.8<br>7.97<br>#163723 | 92.60<br>-5.0<br>7.56<br>#163724 | -5.0<br>-2.00<br>#163725 | -5.0<br>-2.00<br>#163726 | \$163727<br>3.27 | -5.0<br>11.90<br>#163728 |  |



LUCAS HEIGHTS RESEARCH LABORATORIES NEW ILLAWARRA RD, LUCAS HEIGHTS, NSW

Telephone: (02) 543 2644

P.O. BOX 93

Facsimile: (02) 543 2655

MENAI, NSW, 2234

#### NEUTRON ACTIVATION BECQUEREL JOB # 933 Page 5 of 8 ELEMENT DL #163729 #163730 #163731 #163732 #163733 #163737 #163734 #163735 #163736 #163738 ANTIMONY .2 17.70 11.40 16.50 2.94 20.00 14.20 9.37 14.00 2.76 12.50 ARSENIC 1.0 141.00 75.10 105.00 26.70 123.00 152.00 62.80 92.20 25.60 96.50 GOLD, ppb -5.0 -5.0 -5.0 5.0 -5.0 -5.0 6.8 33.8 -5.0 -5.0 -5.0 TUNGSTEN -2.00 2.0 9.82 -2.00 2.47 9.34 12.10 3.53 3.93 -2.00 43.10 ELEMENT DL #163739 #163741 #163740 #163742 #163743 #163744 #163745 #163746 **1**163747 #163748 ANTIMONY .2 20.90 3.07 7.15 12.00 2.10 7.99 7.13 3.51 4.75 1.67 ARSENIC 1.0 127.00 302.00 53.90 79.60 19.70 51.00 65.60 28.60 38.50 17.90 GOLD, ppb 5.0 -5.0 222.0 6.5 9.6 5.1 49.4 7.1 12.1 10.8 8.9 TUNGSTEN 2.0 5.05 2.55 3.75 9.78 3.18 -2.00 101.00 11.50 7.08 3.15 ELEMENT DL #163749 **\$**163750 #163751 #163752 #163753 #163754 #163755 #163756 **#**163757 #163758 ANTIMONY .2 5.67 6.58 2.76 3.93 1.12 4.92 6.51 2.66 3.26 1.32 ARSENIC 1.0 50.50 48.70 23.50 45.00 27.30 -31.60 15.10 38.40 28.10 16.60 -5.0 GOLD, ppb -5.0 -5.0 -5.0 5.0 7.3 8.4 11.3 .9.2 -5.0 7.3 TUNGSTEN 2.0 25.40 9.73 5.02 6.59 -2.00 9.38 17.00 4.42 4.42 -2.00

| ELEMENT   | DL \$ | 163759 | #163760 | #163761 | #163762 | #163763 | #163764 | #163765 | #163766 | <b>\$</b> 163767 | <b>#</b> 163768 |
|-----------|-------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|-----------------|
| ANTIMONY  | .2    | 6.15   | 1.94    | 6.96    | 3.16    | 4.80    | 1.17    | 5.39    | 5.77    | 2.74             | 3.36            |
| ARSENIC   | 1.0   | 38.70  | 13.10   | 40.80   | 27.10   | 42.20   | 14.40   | 48.00   | 50.40   | 29.60            | 32.90           |
| GOLD, ppb | 5.0   | 18.8   | 537.0   | -5.0    | -5.0    | 9.3     | 5.2     | 17.5    | 28.0    | 9.6              | 7.2             |
| TUNGSTEN  | 2.0   | 6.64   | -2.00   | 8.18    | 5.15    | -2.00   | -2.00   | 4.33    | 10.10   | 8.04             | -2.00           |



LUCAS HEIGHTS RESEARCH LABORATORIES NEW ILLAWARRA RD, LUCAS HEIGHTS, NSW Telephone: (02) 543 2644 P.O. BOX 93

Facsimile: (02) 543 2655

P.O. BOX 93 MENAI, NSW, 2234

# APPENDIX B

# BOTTOM HOLE RAB MULTIELEMENT SAMPLING GEOCHEMICAL DATA

| SAMPLE           | NORTHING | EASTING              | REGOLITH | HOLE           | CAPCT        | KPCT         | NAPCT        | RBPPM       | SRPPM      | K/NA         |
|------------------|----------|----------------------|----------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|------------|--------------|
| 160014           |          | 10777.00             |          | SWR1           | 3.04         | 0.41         | 0.96         | -20         | 37         | 0.43         |
| 160025           |          | 10718.75             |          | SWR2           | 0.29         | 0.28         | 0.43         | -20         | 38         | 0.65         |
| 160052           |          | 10374.50             |          | SWR4           | 0.19         | 0.16         | 1.24         | -20         | 18         | 0.13         |
| 160066<br>160079 |          | 10324.50             |          | SWR5           | 0.17         | 0.24         | 1.75         | -20         | 30         | 0.14         |
| 160079           |          | 10274.50<br>10233.00 |          | SWR6<br>SWR7   | 0.15<br>0.05 | 0.25<br>0.20 | 0.28<br>0.14 | -20         | 23         | 0.89<br>1.43 |
| 160115           |          | 10182.50             |          | SWR8           | 0.03         | 0.71         | 0.20         | -20<br>27   | -10<br>14  | 3.55         |
| 160125           |          | 10115.00             |          | SWR9           | 0.04         | 0.18         | 0.08         | -20         | -10        | 2.25         |
| 160136           |          | 10079.25             |          | SWR10          | 0.02         | 0.88         | 0.61         | 25          | 15         | 1.44         |
| 160153           |          | 10119.00             |          | SWR11          | 0.34         | 0.26         | 0.34         | 25          | 49         | 0.76         |
| 160167           | 5800.00  | 10174.75             | SPAFS    | SWR12          | 0.17         | 0.22         | 0.86         | -20         | 14         | 0.26         |
| 160182           |          | 10223.00             |          | SWR13          | 0.41         | 0.25         | 0.52         | -20         | 31         | 0.48         |
| 160199           |          | 10267.00             |          | SWR14          | 0.71         | 0.23         | 1.04         | -20         | 51         | 0.22         |
| 160213<br>160227 |          | 10325.50             |          | SWR15          | 0.23         | 0.18         | 1.32         | -20         | 25         | 0.14         |
| 160241           |          | 10374.75             |          | SWR16<br>SWR17 | 0.28<br>1.76 | 0.20<br>0.72 | 0.80<br>1.77 | -20         | 31         | 0.25         |
| 160257           |          | 10469.50             |          | SWR18          | 1.22         | 0.44         | 1.72         | 116<br>57   | 138<br>88  | 0.41<br>0.26 |
| 160275           |          | 10517.50             |          | SWR19          | 1.49         | 0.38         | 1.39         | -20         | 42         | 0.27         |
| 160292           |          | 10569.50             |          | SWR20          | 2.79         | 0.29         | 0.82         | -20         | 29         | 0.35         |
| 160306           | 5800.00  | 10624.75             | SP       | SWR21          | 0.14         | 0.25         | 0.42         | 25          | 24         | 0.60         |
| 160319           |          | 10675.50             |          | SWR22          | 0.41         | 0.20         | 0.69         | -20         | 30         | 0.29         |
| 160334           |          | 10526.50             |          | SWR23          | 0.50         | 0.20         | 1.14         | -20         | 52         | 0.18         |
| 160353<br>160370 |          | 10484.75             |          | SWR24          | 5.54         | 0.28         | 0.20         | -20         | 34         | 1.40         |
| 160370           |          | 10430.50<br>10375.25 |          | SWR25<br>SWR26 | 0.18<br>0.19 | 0.22<br>0.28 | 2.77         | -20         | 26<br>25   | 0.08         |
| 160399           |          | 10373.25             |          | SWR27          | 0.15         | 0.16         | 0.42<br>1.43 | -20<br>-20  | 25<br>22   | 0.67<br>0.11 |
| 160417           |          | 10281.75             |          | SWR28          | 0.38         | 0.17         | 0.77         | -20         | 31         | 0.22         |
| 160433           |          | 10229.50             |          | SWR29          | 0.13         | 0.21         | 1.07         | -20         | 18         | 0.20         |
| 160446           |          | 10173.25             |          | SWR30          | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0.00         | Ō           | 0          |              |
| 160463           |          | 10631.25             |          | SWR31          | 0.17         | 0.26         | 0.34         | -20         | 28         | 0.76         |
| 160478           |          | 10578.75             |          | SWR32          | 0.22         | 0.21         | 3.12         | -20         | 113        | 0.07         |
| 160491           |          | 10522.75             |          | SWR33          | 0.18         | 0.50         | 2.14         | 20          | 25         | 0.23         |
| 160498<br>160509 |          | 10462.75             |          | SWR34          | 2.28         | 0.28         | 1.09         | -20         | 58         | 0.26         |
| 160519           |          | 10419.00<br>10367.50 |          | SWR35<br>SWR36 | 1.71<br>2.72 | 0.17<br>0.23 | 0.82<br>2.87 | -20<br>-20  | 33<br>59   | 0.21<br>0.08 |
| 160538           |          | 10334.75             |          | SWR37          | 0.70         | 0.27         | 1.14         | -20         | 88         | 0.24         |
| 160552           |          | 10275.25             |          | SWR38          | 0.70         | 0.27         | 0.60         | -20         | 34         | 0.45         |
| 160568           |          | 10228.75             |          | SWR39          | 0.16         | 0.41         | 1.42         | -20         | 32         | 0.29         |
| 160579           | 5600.00  | 10170.75             | SPAFS    | SWR40          | 0.03         | 0.13         | 0.07         | -20         | -10        | 1.86         |
| 160594           |          | 10127.00             |          | SWR41          | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0           | 0          |              |
| 160612           |          | 10117.00             |          | SWR42          | 0.03         | 0.19         | 0.09         | -20         | -10        | 2.11         |
| 160628           |          | 10171.25             |          | SWR43          | 0.03         | 0.15         | 0.07         | -20         | -10        | 2.14         |
| 160647<br>160659 |          | 10215.25<br>10277.50 |          | SWR44          | 0.03<br>0.21 | 0.15<br>0.31 | 0.07         | -20         | -10        | 2.14         |
| 160673           |          | 10325.50             |          | SWR45<br>SWR46 | 0.21         | 0.24         | 2.16<br>0.94 | -20<br>-20  | 29<br>41   | 0.14<br>0.26 |
| 160679           |          | 10389.25             |          | SWR47          | 2.19         | 0.50         | 0.74         | 74          | 49         | 0.68         |
| 160688           |          | 10435.00             |          | SWR48          | 1.70         | 0.55         | 1.18         | 102         | 58         | 0.47         |
| 160696           |          | 10484.75             |          | SWR49          | 1.68         | 0.30         | 1.08         | 29          | 66         | 0.28         |
| 160710           |          | 10525.00             |          | SWR50          | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0           | 0          |              |
| 160724           |          | 10575.50             |          | SWR51          | 0.12         | 0.17         | 0.28         | -20         | 13         | 0.61         |
| 160733<br>160747 |          | 10633.00<br>10675.50 |          | SWR52<br>SWR53 | 0.70<br>0.10 | 0.22<br>0.24 | 0.20         | -20         | 48         | 1.10         |
| 160753           | 4800.00  | 9189.00              |          | SWR54          | 0.03         | 0.67         | 0.21<br>1.57 | -20<br>52   | 15<br>32   | 1.14<br>0.43 |
| 160761           | 4800.00  | 9237.25              |          | SWR55          | 0.09         | 0.73         | 3.43         | 47          | 44         | 0.21         |
| 160766           | 4800.00  | 9291.00              |          | SWR56          | 0.02         | 1.30         | 1.00         | 73          | -10        | 1.30         |
| 160772           | 4800.00  | 9339.25              |          | SWR57          | 0.02         | 1.59         | 1.03         | 64          | 19         | 1.54         |
| 160775           | 4800.00  | 9394.75              |          | SWR58          | 0.08         | 0.80         | 1.52         | 29          | 95         | 0.53         |
| 160779           | 4800.00  | 9443.50              |          | SWR59          | 0.71         | 0.99         | 1.15         | 55          | 77         | 0.86         |
| 160783<br>160796 | 4800.00  | 9494.75<br>10874.50  | CZ       | SWR60<br>SWR61 | 0.45<br>1.27 | 0.77<br>0.24 | 1.13<br>1.08 | . 49<br>-20 | 70<br>47   | 0.68<br>0.22 |
| 160809           |          | 10874.30             |          | SWR62          | 1.03         | 0.48         | 1.12         | 23          | 41         | 0.43         |
| 160823           |          | 10774.50             |          | SWR63          | 1.34         | 0.24         | 1.55         | -20         | 41         | 0.15         |
| 160830           |          | 10713.25             |          | SWR64          | 0.17         | 0.13         | 0.14         | -20         | -10        | 0.93         |
| 160846           | 5200.00  | 10678.50             | SPAFS    | SWR65          | 0.22         | 1.09         | 2.32         | 41          | 17         | 0.47         |
| 160859           |          | 10024.75             |          | SWR66          | 0.02         | 0.72         | 1.54         | 48          | 10         | 0.47         |
| 160874           |          | 10073.00             |          | SWR67          | 0.02         | 0.71         | 1.34         | 52          | -10        | 0.53         |
| 160887<br>160904 |          | 10126.75             |          | SWR68          | 0.03         | 0.84         | 1.06         | 35          | -10        | 0.79         |
| 160904           |          | 10168.75<br>10218.75 |          | SWR69<br>SWR70 | 0.02<br>0.03 | 1.17<br>0.64 | 0.67<br>0.19 | 38<br>46    | -10<br>-10 | 1.75<br>3.37 |
| 160937           |          | 10269.50             |          | SWR71          | 2.89         | 0.24         | 1.12         | -20         | 21         | 0.21         |
| 160951           |          | 10524.75             |          | SWR72          | 0.09         | 0.15         | 0.14         | -20         | -10        | 1.07         |
| 160966           | 6200.00  | 10573.00             | SRABM    | SWR73          | 0.18         | 0.24         | 0.49         | -20         | 25         | 0.49         |
| 160979           | 6200.00  | 10625.25             | SRABM    | SWR74          | 1.52         | 0.21         | 1.37         | 21          | 69         | 0.15         |
| 160996           |          | 10469.50             |          | SWR75          | 0.23         | 0.30         | 1.36         | -20         | 38         | 0.22         |
| 161006           |          | 10816.75             |          | SWR76          | 0.26         | 0.28         | 0.77         | -20         | 43         | 0.36         |
| 161017<br>161031 |          | 10720.75<br>10674.50 |          | SWR77<br>SWR78 | 0.77<br>1.47 | 0.44<br>0.29 | 1.83<br>1.12 | 21<br>-20   | 52<br>58   | 0.24         |
| 161045           |          | 10625.25             |          | SWR79          | 0.40         | 0.25         | 0.85         | -20         | 49         | 0.29         |
| 161057           |          | 10572.75             |          | SWR80          | 0.49         | 0.37         | 0.42         | 20          | 38         | 0.88         |
| 161073           | 6400.00  | 10528.75             | SRABM    | SWR81          | 1.57         | 0.34         | 0.77         | -20         | 37         | 0.44         |
| 161088           |          | 10477.00             |          | SWR82          | 1.58         | 0.20         | 1.74         | -20         | 59         | 0.11         |
| 161091           |          | 10394.75             |          | SWR83          | 0.73         | 0.29         | 1.12         | 30          | 45         | 0.26         |
| 161096           |          | 10441.00             |          | SWR84          | 1.24         | 0.33         | 1.03         | -20         | 56         | 0.32         |
| 161107<br>161115 |          | 10481.25<br>10535.25 |          | SWR85<br>SWR86 | 2.21<br>0.78 | 0.28<br>0.34 | 1.13<br>0.87 | -20<br>-20  | 93<br>57   | 0.25<br>0.39 |
| 161126           |          | 10581.50             |          | SWR87          | 2.11         | 0.47         | 0.82         | 47          | 83         | 0.57         |
|                  |          |                      |          |                |              |              |              | -           |            |              |

| 91.0         | 87         | oz-        | 1.28          | 12.0         | 81.1          | SWRZS6               | CHANC    | 05.28601             | 00.00011 | TODOST           |
|--------------|------------|------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------|----------|----------------------|----------|------------------|
| 61.0         | 21         | oz-        | 77.0          | 51.0         | 96.5          | SWRZSS               |          | 00.55601             |          |                  |
| 91.0         | 23         | oz-        | 92.1          | oz.o         | 72.0          | SWRZS4               |          | 22.18801             |          |                  |
| 1.33         | ĹΪ         | oz-        | 51.0          | 02.0         | £0.0          | SWRZS                |          | 10822.75             |          |                  |
| 74.0         | <b>⊅</b> € | 35         | 19.1          | 27.0         | 60.0          | SWRZSZ               |          | 00.78701             |          |                  |
| 62.0         | ot-        | 24         | 68.I          | 55.0         | 20.0          | SMKSEI               |          | 10723.50             | 00.00011 | 180399           |
| 59.0         | ŢŢ         | 02-        | 84.0          | IE.O         | 20.0          | SWRZSO               |          | 27.88801             |          |                  |
| 10.1         | LΤ         | 23         | 27.0          | 94.0         | 40.0          | SWRZ49               |          | 05.11901             |          |                  |
| 00.1         | 20         | oz-        | 91.0          | 91.0         | 17.0          | SWRZ48               |          | 10933.00             |          |                  |
| 02.0         | 9T         | 02-        | 68.0          | 81.0         | 09.0          | SWR246               |          | 00.6E801             |          |                  |
| 47.0         | 01-        | ŢΕ         | 82.0          | £4.0         | 20.0          | SARINS               |          | 05.27701             |          |                  |
| 05.0         | LT         | 01         | 07.1          | TS.0         | £0.0          | SWRZ44               |          | 10727.00             |          |                  |
| 86.0<br>60.8 | 01-<br>01- | TS<br>EE   | 97.0<br>\$1.0 | 72.0<br>79.0 | 60.0          | 2MKS 43              |          | 00.21901             |          |                  |
| 81.0         | ī†         | 02-        | 15.1          | £2.0         | 77.1<br>60.0  | 2mes 4 s<br>2mes 4 s |          | 08.56801             |          |                  |
| 89.0         | 97         | 25         | 44.0          | 05.0         | \$6.5         | SWRZ40               |          | 02.14801             |          |                  |
| 61.0         | 23         | -20        | \$6.I         | 92.0         | 25.33         | SWR239               |          | 02.19701             |          |                  |
| 98.0         | 61         | oz-        | 27.0          | 29.0         | 50.0          | SWRZ38               |          | 10727.75             |          |                  |
| εο.τ         | ot-        | 25         | 35.0          | 95.0         | 40.0          | SWRZ37               |          | 05.69901             |          |                  |
| 65.0         | 61         | 07         | 76.0          | 85.0         | 50.0          | 2MK236               |          | 00.61901             |          |                  |
| 92.0         | TΕ         | -20        | 84.I          | 85.0         | 11.0          | SMETES               |          | 5Z.£966              | 5200.00  | 161833           |
| 72.0         | 19         | 43         | 35.1          | 44.0         | 60.0          | SMETES               |          | 10023.00             | 5200.00  | 161826           |
| 17.5         | 01-        | 02-        | ۷0.0          | 61.0         | \$0.0         | ZMBIZI               | SAARS    | 10072.50             | 5200.00  | 161813           |
| 19.5         | ÞΤ         | 25         | 81.0          | 74.0         | 21.0          | 2MB T 2 O            | as.      | 00.71101             | 5200,00  | 161801           |
| 1.53         | 6T         | 02-        | 61.0          | 62.0         | 61.0          | SMET#8               |          | 10173.00             |          | 167191           |
|              | 0          | 0          | 00.0          | 00.0         | 00.0          | 2MKT48               |          | 06.69001             |          | 877131           |
|              | 0_         | 0 .        | 00.0          | 00.0         | 00.0          | SATAWS               |          | 00.97001             |          | ELLIST           |
| 68.0         | 52         | 77         | 46.0          | 48.0         | 40.0          | TAIRWS               |          | 27.45001             |          | 161762           |
| 72.0         | 86         | 72         | 1.13          | 79.0         | 26.4          | 2MBT46               |          | 05.6866              | 2400.00  | £\$4191          |
| 82.0<br>74.0 | 6Z         | <b>Φ</b> Ε | 15.0          | \$2.0        | 01.0          | 2MBI 42              |          | 05.6566              | 2400.00  | L\$L191          |
| 02.0         | ZT<br>LE   | -50<br>7   | 01.1          | 95.0         | £0.0          | 2mki 44<br>2mki 43   |          | 27.6969<br>2000£     | 200000   | 10/191           |
| 2.19         | 81         | τε         | 66.1          | 46.0<br>69.0 | 70.0<br>60.0  | SWRIGS               |          | 27.99001             |          | 161726           |
| 22.1         | 23         | 75         | 26.0          | 51.1         | 50.0          | SWRIGI               |          | 10031.50             |          | 917191           |
| 04.0         | 24         | 97         | 84.I          | 62.0         | £0.0          | SWRIGO               |          | 02.2866              | 00.0082  | 904191           |
| 85.0         | LS         | oz-        | 1.33          | 02.0         | 22.1          | SWRIBS               |          | 22.7599              | 00.0082  | Z69191           |
| 3.10         | 0T-        | oz-        | 01.0          | 15.0         | 50.0          | SWRIJB               |          | 00.7969              | 00.0009  | 069191           |
| 02.0         | ÞΙ         | 07         | 11.1          | 22.0         | 61.0          | SWRIBY               | SRAG     | 10021.25             |          | 189191           |
| 88.2         | ÞE         | SE         | EE.0          | 66.0         | £0.0          | SWRIJE               | STARS    | 27.07001             | 00.0009  | 699191           |
| 39.0         | τz         | 98         | 91.1          | 27.0         | £0.0          | SETHMS               | STARE    | IOT32.75             | 00.0009  | <b>L</b> \$9191  |
| 98.0         | -10        | 0Z-        | 25.0          | 05.0         | 20.0          | SWRI34               |          | 27.48101             |          | 161639           |
| 61.1         | ττ         | -20        | 92.0          | 15.0         | 90.0          | SWRI33               |          | 10230.50             |          | 161621           |
| 16.0         | 92         | -20        | 94.0          | 24.0         | 71.0          | SWRIBS               |          | 10275.25             |          | 161604           |
| ₽Z.O         | <i>L</i> 9 | -20        | 47.0          | 99.0         | 11.0          | SWRIBI               |          | 00.£866              | 6200.00  | 065191           |
| 65.0         | 14         | T E        | 75.1          | 75.0         | \$0.0         | SWRIJO               |          | 00.1566              | 00.0029  | 185191           |
| <b>ΦΕ'0</b>  | 23         | 62         | 15.1          | 15.0         | 40.0          | SWR129               |          | 94.9966              | 00.0049  | 075191           |
| 88.0<br>42.0 | 01-<br>01- | 72<br>02-  | 01.0<br>08.1  | \$\$.0       | £0.0          | SWRIZE               |          | 27.83001<br>27.01001 |          | 195191<br>191221 |
| £9.£         | 6£         | £9         | 42.0          | 88.0<br>41.0 | 20.0<br>£0.0  | SWR127<br>SWR126     |          | 00.E1101             |          | 799191           |
| 68.0         | oz         | 02-        | 25.0          | 62.0         | 61.0          | SWRIZS               |          | 02.57101             |          | 161536           |
| 02.0         | 188        | oz-        | 2.46          | 84.0         | 24.0          | SWRIZE               |          | 10208.50             |          | 161524           |
| 94.0         | 55         | τε         | 59.0          | 6Z.0         | Z8.0          | SWRIZ3               |          | 27.02501             |          | 815191           |
| 42.0         | 204        | 85         | Υ.ε.ε         | 18.0         | 12.1          | SMETSS               |          | 10247.25             |          | 161517           |
| 95.0         | 88         | -20        | 77.0          | 64.0         | 62.2          | SWRIZI               |          | 05.26101             |          | 161515           |
| 24.T         | SO         | 64         | 61.0          | Tr t         | 40.0          | SWRIZO               | SYARS    | ST. PETOI            | 00,0099  | 761512           |
| 68.0         | ττ         | 35         | 1.03          | 72.0         | zo.0          | SWR119               | STARE    | 10071.00             | 00.0099  | 101204           |
| εε.ο         | 91         | 52         | 1.34          | <b>**</b> 0  | εο.ο          | STIMS                |          | 10028.75             | 00.0099  | 161488           |
| 06.0         | 01-        | 87         | 68.0          | 27.0         | £0.0          | SWRIIT               |          | 22.2866              | 00.0099  | 927191           |
| 44.0         | 92         | TS         | 75°T          | 89.0         | 50.0          | SWRIIG               |          | 9935.25              | 00,0099  | 897791           |
| 22.0         | -10        | <b>49</b>  | LD.I          | 77.0         | 20.0          | SWRIIS               |          | 00.5766              | 00.0089  | 657191           |
| 52.0         | 01-        | 7.0        | 72.1          | 95.0         | 50.0          | SWRIIG               |          | 10009,25             |          | 744131           |
| 72.0         | 01-        | 9£         | 89.0          | 66.0         | £0.0          | SWRIIS               |          | 10217.50             |          | 161442           |
| 0.30<br>0.30 | 0T-<br>T3  | 77<br>53   | 60.1          | ££.0         | £0.0          | SWRIIS               |          | 02.75101<br>27.37101 |          | 161424           |
| 25.0         | 111        | 72         | 2.16<br>1.08  | 97.0<br>44.0 | 89.S<br>60.0  | SWRIII<br>SWRIIO     |          | 10089.25             |          | 119191<br>191404 |
| 35.0         | 12         | 02-        | 70.1          | 75.0         | 90.0          | SWR110               |          | 27.75001             |          | 7951357          |
| Ĭ.15         | 97         | -20        | 92.0          | 95.0         | 86.0          | SWRIOS               |          | 27.£999              | 00.0007  | 068191           |
| 16.0         | īī         | 50         | 1.62          | 02.0         | 40.0          | SWRIOT               |          | 27.6666              | 00.0007  | 161386           |
| \$E.O        | 01-        | -20        | 02.0          | 71.0         | 20.0          | SWRIOS               |          | 10471.25             |          | 161342           |
| 89.0         | 97         | -20        | 86.0          | 92.0         | 75.0          | <b>SMETO</b> ¢       |          | 10537.25             |          | 161330           |
| 68.0         | 01-        | 33         | 8Z.O          | 62.0         | 40.0          | SWRIOG               | DC       | 10201.00             | 00.2109  | 161311           |
| 52.0         | ₽8         | -20        | TPT           | 16.0         | 1.04          | SWRIOS               |          | 10626.75             |          | 161594           |
| 92.0         | 33         | 02-        | 66.0          | 92.0         | 76.1          | SWRIOI               |          | 20480.75             |          | 161279           |
| 82.0         | 77         | -20        | 1.20          | PE.0         | £9.0          | 2MB TOO              |          | 10429.00             |          | 161269           |
| 61.0         | 86         | 02-        | 1.26          | 0.24         | 1.21          | 66AWS                |          | 00.67EOL             |          | 161257           |
| 82.0         | 133        | 96         | 01.1          | \$9.0        | 07.5          | 86XW2                |          | 27.89001             |          | 161246           |
| 00.1         | 01-        | 0Z-        | 02.0          | 02.0         | 40.0          | SWR97                |          | 10125.00             |          | 161235           |
| 65.0         | II<br>To   | 53         | 06.0          | £2.0         | 40.0          | 96XWS                |          | 10182.75             |          | 161222           |
| 72.0         | 15         | 72         | 06.0          | 12.0         | 01.1          | 26XW2                |          | 10225.00             |          | 101104           |
| 74.0<br>86.0 | 9E<br>SE   | -50<br>100 | \$6°0         | 96.0         | 96.0          | SWR94                |          | 10368.50             |          | 061191           |
| 61.0         | 38         | 100        | 1.22          | £2.0<br>18.0 | ፆ <b>ፆ</b> ∙ፒ | SWR93                |          | 10359.00             |          | 6/1191           |
| ₽£.0         | 88<br>8£   | 12         | 1.90          | 55.0         | 67.1          | SWR91                |          | 10421.25             |          | 7/TT9T<br>69TT9T |
| 71.0         | 24         | 72         | 1.13          | 91.0         | 91.0          | SWR90                |          | 10463.25             |          | 721131           |
|              | Ó          | Õ          | 00.0          | 00.0         | 00.0          | SWR89                |          | 10568.50             |          | 051191           |
| 91.0         | ŠE         | oz-        | 1.30          | 42.0         | 20.1          | SWR88                |          | 10524.50             |          | 161139           |
| -            |            |            |               |              | <del>-</del>  |                      |          |                      |          |                  |
| K/NA         | Srbbw      | маавя      | NAPCT         | KPCT         | TOTAO         | HOFE                 | RECOLITH | EASTING              | NORTHING | SYMBLE           |
|              |            |            |               |              |               |                      |          |                      |          |                  |

Project GSUNSET File swallalt.dat Thu Jun 23 00:00 1994

| SAMPLE | NORTHING           | EASTING                | REGOLITH | HOLE             | CAPCT        | KPCT         | NAPCT        | RBPPM        | SRPPM    | K/NA         |
|--------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------|--------------|
|        |                    | 10672.75               |          | SWR257           | 0.02         | 0.75         | 0.98         | 44           | 11       | 0.77         |
|        |                    | 10727.00               |          | SWR258           | 0.02         | 0.81         | 0.91         | 34           | -10      | 0.89         |
|        |                    | 10771.00               |          | SWR259           | 0.02         | 0.55         | 1.26         | 22           | 13       | 0.44         |
|        |                    | 10831.25               |          | SWR260           | 0.04         | 0.49         | 0.89         | 45           | 18       | 0.55         |
|        |                    | 10895.00               |          | SWR261           | 1.34         | 0.20         | 0.98         | -20          | 27       | 0.20         |
|        |                    | 10945.00               |          | SWR262           | 3.20         | 0.17         | 0.84         | -20          | 23       | 0.20         |
|        |                    | 10996.75               |          | SWR263           | 1.92         | 0.15         | 1.04         | -20          | 119      | 0.14         |
|        |                    | 11041.25<br>11093.50   |          | SWR264           | 1.90<br>4.19 | 0.21<br>0.76 | 1.61         | -20          | 40       | 0.13         |
|        |                    | 11145.00               |          | SWR265<br>SWR266 | 0.12         | 0.76         | 1.51<br>1.13 | 39<br>-20    | 148      | 0.50         |
|        |                    | 11193.00               |          | SWR267           | 0.12         | 0.60         | 0.59         | 39           | 16<br>13 | 0.14<br>1.02 |
|        |                    | 11241.50               |          | SWR268           | 1.16         | 0.66         | 0.57         | 35           | 31       | 1.16         |
|        |                    | 11279.50               |          | SWR269           | 0.10         | 0.18         | 1.27         | -20          | 19       | 0.14         |
|        |                    | 10734.75               |          | SWR270           | 0.02         | 0.68         | 0.95         | 28           | 24       | 0.72         |
|        |                    | 10781.00               |          | SWR271           | 1.28         | 0.73         | 0.85         | 40           | 54       | 0.86         |
| 180582 | 11400.00           | 10839.00               | SPABS    | SWR272           | 0.04         | 0.63         | 0.38         | 40           | 15       | 1.66         |
| 180588 | 11400.00           | 10889.25               | SPABS    | SWR273           | 0.04         | 0.51         | 0.74         | -20          | 23       | 0.69         |
|        |                    | 10943.00               |          | SWR274           | 1.17         | 0.17         | 0.94         | ~20          | 29       | 0.18         |
|        |                    | 10993.50               |          | SWR275           | 3.58         | 0.20         | 1.06         | -20          | 23       | 0.19         |
|        |                    | 11041.00               |          | SWR276           | 0.83         | 0.60         | 0.34         | 27           | 37       | 1.76         |
|        |                    | 11091.50               |          | SWR277           | 0.04         | 0.44         | 0.74         | 23           | 19       | 0.59         |
|        |                    | 11141.50               |          | SWR278           | 1.63         | 0.42         | 0.81         | 40           | 45       | 0.52         |
|        |                    | 11195.50               |          | SWR279           | 2.10         | 0.56         | 1.71         | 23           | 103      | 0.33         |
|        |                    | 11241.00               |          | SWR280           | 0.25         | 0.42         | 0.96         | 25           | 30       | 0.44         |
|        |                    | 11279.50               |          | SWR281           | 0.39         | 0.17         | 1.39         | -20          | 35       | 0.12         |
|        |                    | 11314.75<br>10773.00   |          | SWR282           | 0.57         | 0.26         | 0.56         | 22           | 32       | 0.46         |
|        |                    | 10823.50               |          | SWR283           | 0.03         | 0.53         | 1.05         | 41           | -10      | 0.50         |
|        |                    | 10823.30               |          | SWR284           | 0.04         | 0.67         | 0.89         | 47           | 15       | 0.75         |
|        |                    | 10937.25               |          | SWR285<br>SWR286 | 0.02<br>0.10 | 0.43<br>0.09 | 0.66         | 26           | 20       | 0.65         |
|        |                    | 10937.23               |          | SWR280           | 3.40         |              | 1.10         | 20           | 12       | 0.08         |
|        |                    | 11043.00               |          | SWR288           | 2.11         | 0.21<br>0.19 | 0.74<br>1.56 | -20          | 34       | 0.28         |
|        |                    | 11043.00               |          | SWR289           | 0.03         | 0.19         | 0.07         | -20<br>-20   | 30       | 0.12         |
|        |                    | 11147.00               |          | SWR290           | 2.44         | 0.12         | 1.46         | -20<br>-20   | -10      | 1.71         |
|        |                    | 11181.50               |          | SWR291           | 0.89         | 0.24         | 2.40         | 21           | 62<br>56 | 0.14         |
|        |                    | 11217.25               |          | SWR292           | 0.03         | 0.51         | 0.46         | 49           | -10      | 0.10<br>1.11 |
|        |                    | 11265.00               |          | SWR293           | 0.03         | 0.47         | 0.34         | 30           | 21       | 1.38         |
|        |                    | 11327.00               |          | SWR294           | 0.01         | 0.23         | 0.89         | -20          | -10      | 0.26         |
|        |                    | 10783.00               |          | SWR295           | 0.04         | 0.58         | 2.57         | 22           | 18       | 0.23         |
|        |                    | 10817.00               |          | SWR296           | 0.08         | 0.68         | 1.38         | 36           | 15       | 0.49         |
|        |                    | 10883.50               |          | SWR297           | 0.06         | 0.28         | 1.56         | 21           | 15       | 0.18         |
|        |                    | 10939.00               |          | SWR298           | 0.08         | 0.17         | 0.26         | 20           | 16       | 0.65         |
|        |                    | 10986.75               |          | SWR299           | 0.09         | 0.25         | 0.07         | 30           | -10      | 3.57         |
|        |                    | 11040.75               |          | SWR300           | 0.45         | 0.20         | 0.38         | -20          | 24       | 0.53         |
|        |                    | 11083.00               |          | SWR301           | 0.21         | 0.35         | 2.06         | -20          | 58       | 0.17         |
|        |                    | 11127.00               |          | SWR302           | 0.08         | 0.30         | 0.07         | 28           | 10       | 4.29         |
| 180858 | 11800.00           | 11197.00               | SPABG    | SWR303           | 0.22         | 0.35         | 0.69         | -20          | 25       | 0.51         |
| 180865 | 11800.00           | 11235.00               | SRABMS   | SWR304           | 0.86         | 0.11         | 1.57         | -20          | 50       | 0.07         |
| 180881 | 11800.00           | 11271.00               | SRABMS   | SWR305           | 0.04         | 0.38         | 0.53         | -20          | 21       | 0.72         |
|        |                    | 11328.75               |          | SWR306           | 0.03         | 0.26         | 0.77         | 27           | 14       | 0.34         |
|        |                    | 11375.25               |          | SWR307           | 0.03         | 0.21         | 0.92         | -20          | 15       | 0.23         |
|        |                    | 10825.50               |          | SWR308           | 0.02         | 0.47         | 0.91         | 29           | 21       | 0.52         |
|        |                    | 10879.00               |          | SWR309           | 0.08         | 0.31         | 0.87         | -20          | 37       | 0.36         |
|        |                    | 10983.00               |          | SWR311           | 0.36         | 0.30         | 0.27         | -20          | 29       | 1.11         |
|        |                    | 11029.00               |          | SWR312           | 0.25         | 0.30         | 0.94         | 20           | 26       | 0.32         |
|        |                    | 11093.25               |          | SWR313           | 3.47         | 0.21         | 1.35         | -20          | 72       | 0.16         |
| 165014 | 7800.00            | 11133.00<br>9823.25    |          | SWR314           | 1.54         | 0.19         | 1.15         | -20          | 95<br>45 | 0.17         |
| 165027 | 7800.00            | 9877.00                |          | SWR154<br>SWR155 | 0.86<br>0.04 | 0.38<br>0.63 | 0.51<br>1.34 | . 34<br>. 20 | 45<br>17 | 0.75<br>0.47 |
| 165042 | 7800.00            | 9923.50                |          | SWR156           | 0.18         | 0.40         | 1.31         | -20          | 22       | 0.31         |
| 165052 |                    | 9981.25                |          | SWR157           | 0.08         | 0.59         | 1.36         | 26           | 66       | 0.43         |
| 165067 |                    | 10023.00               |          | SWR158           | 0.08         | 0.55         | 1.46         | 23           | 44       | 0.38         |
| 165085 |                    | 10067.00               |          | SWR159           | 0.05         | 0.55         | 1.27         | -20          | 51       | 0.43         |
| 165101 |                    | 10121.00               |          | SWR160           | 0.02         | 0.91         | 1.78         | 48           | 30       | 0.51         |
| 165117 |                    | 10169.25               |          | SWR161           | 0.06         | 0.47         | 0.16         | -20          | 22       | 2.94         |
| 165135 |                    | 10297.00               |          | SWR162           | 0.67         | 0.24         | 0.30         | -20          | 18       | 0.80         |
| 165147 |                    | 10275.25               |          | SWR163           | 0.05         | 0.17         | 0.22         | 21           | -10      | 0.77         |
| 165153 | 7800.00            | 10339.25               |          | SWR164           | 2.19         | 0.23         | 1.37         | -20          | 54       | 0.17         |
| 165166 |                    | 10377.50               |          | SWR165           | 0.15         | 0.23         | 1.11         | -20          | 21       | 0.21         |
| 165173 |                    | 10437.25               |          | SWR166           | 0.21         | 0.30         | 1.24         | -20          | 25       | 0.24         |
| 165182 |                    | 10484.75               |          | SWR167           | 1.97         | 0.33         | 0.70         | -20          | 37       | 0.47         |
| 165190 | 8000.00            | 9885.50                |          | SWR168           | 0.97         | 0.26         | 0.94         | -20          | 40       | 0.28         |
| 165199 | 8000.00            | 9933.25                | SPAFS    | SWR169           | 0.26         | 0.74         | 1.48         | 51           | 52       | 0.50         |
| 165206 |                    | 9989.25                |          | SWR170           | 2.68         | 0.24         | 1.63         | -20          | 64       | 0.15         |
| 165216 |                    | 10031.50               | SPAFS .  | SWR171           | 2.67         | 0.44         | 1.35         | -20          | 53       | 0.33         |
| 165227 |                    | 10081.00               |          | SWR172           | 1.87         | 0.40         | 1.35         | -20          | 48       | 0.30         |
| 165241 |                    | 10125.25               | SRAFS    | SWR173           | 0.04         | 0.43         | 1.62         | -20          | 21       | 0.27         |
| 165250 |                    | 10182.75               |          | SWR174           | 0.05         | 1.13         | 1.40         | 72           | 42       | 0.81         |
| 165264 |                    | 10225.25               |          | SWR175           | 0.03         | 0.47         | 2.07         | 25           | 32       | 0.23         |
| 165277 |                    | 10274.75               |          | SWR176           | 0.22         | 0.24         | 0.40         | -20          | 33       | 0.60         |
| 165294 |                    | 10319.25               |          | SWR177           | 0.05         | 0.17         | 0.21         | -20          | 17       | 0.81         |
| 165303 |                    | 10384.75               |          | SWR178           | 0.42         | 0.21         | 1.93         | -20          | 48       | 0.11         |
| 165311 |                    | 10435.50               |          | SWR179           | 0.39         | 0.29         | 2.08         | -20          | 67       | 0.14         |
| 165321 |                    | 10483.00               |          | SWR180           | 0.05         | 0.13         | 0.96         | 21           | 11       | 0.14         |
| 165332 | 8200.00<br>8200.00 | 9879.50 (<br>9931.50 ( |          | SWR181           | 0.02         | 0.36         | 1.25         | 47           | -10      | 0.29         |
| 165343 | 3200.00            | 9931.30                | oran or  | SWR182           | 0.99         | 0.19         | 1.50         | -20          | 29       | 0.13         |

Project GSUNSET File swallalt.dat Thu Jun 23 00:00 1994

| SAMPLE           | NORTHING | EASTING  | REGOLITH | HOLE             | CAPCT        | KPCT         | NAPCT        | RBPPM    | SRPPM     | K/NA         |
|------------------|----------|----------|----------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------|-----------|--------------|
| 165352           | 8200.00  | 9983.25  | SPAESC   | SWR183           | 0.39         | 0.23         | 2.81         | 21       | 22        | 0.08         |
| 165362           |          | 10033.00 |          | SWR184           | 0.19         | 0.19         | 1.30         | 27       | 19        | 0.15         |
| 165376           |          | 10072.75 |          | SWR185           | 0.30         | 0.25         | 1.38         | 28       | 14        | 0.18         |
| 165391           |          | 10123.50 |          | SWR186           | 0.04         | 0.42         | 1.30         | 29       | 12        | 0.32         |
| 169619           |          | 10231.00 |          | SWR188           | 0.03         | 0.32         | 1.58         | 30       | -10       | 0.20         |
| 169634           |          | 10273.50 |          | SWR189           | 0.04         | 0.44         | 2.18         | 25       | 16        | 0.20         |
| 169651           |          | 10319.25 |          | SWR190           | 0.03         | 0.64         | 1.35         | 31       | 12        | 0.47         |
| 169665           |          | 10375.25 |          | SWR191           | 0.05         | 0.34         | 0.16         | 30       | -10       | 2.13         |
| 169676           | 8200.00  | 10428.75 | SRABMS   | SWR192           | 0.45         | 0.31         | 2.83         | 32       | 44        | 0.11         |
| 169688           | 8200.00  | 10479.25 | SRABM    | SWR193           | 0.37         | 0.17         | 0.86         | 38       | 18        | 0.20         |
| 169696           | 8400.00  | 9935.50  | SRAFSC   | SWR194           | 0.05         | 0.36         | 0.81         | 38       | 27        | 0.44         |
| 169706           | 8400.00  | 9983.25  | SRAFS    | SWR195           | 0.05         | 0.27         | 0.95         | -20      | 18        | 0.28         |
| 169715           | 8400.00  | 10033.00 | SRAFS    | SWR196           | 0.08         | 0.33         | 1.54         | 20       | 15        | 0.21         |
| 169729           | 8400.00  | 10075.50 | SRAFS    | SWR197           | 0.02         | 0.22         | 1.63         | -20      | -10       | 0.13         |
| 169743           | 8400.00  | 10125.25 | SRAFSC   | SWR198           | 0.03         | 0.21         | 1.21         | 24       | -10       | 0.17         |
| 169751           | 8400.00  | 10185.50 | SRAFS    | SWR199           | 0.02         | 0.95         | 1.71         | 42       | 30        | 0.56         |
| 169763           | 8400.00  | 10228.75 | SRAFS    | SWR200           | 0.02         | 0.66         | 1.48         | 32       | 20        | 0.45         |
| 169774           | 8400.00  | 10278.75 | SRAFSC   | SWR201           | 0.02         | 0.25         | 1.61         | 30       | -10       | 0.16         |
| 169782           | 8600.00  | 9937.25  | SRAFSC   | SWR202           | 0.05         | 0.57         | 2.28         | 43       | -10       | 0.25         |
| 169785           | 8600.00  | 9994.75  | SRAFSC   | SWR203           | 0.10         | 0.37         | 2.08         | 41       | 11        | 0.18         |
| 169791           | 8600.00  | 10039.25 | SRAFS    | SWR204           | 0.58         | 0.14         | 2.00         | 32       | 19        | 0.07         |
| 169802           | 8600.00  | 10080.75 | SRAFS    | SWR205           | 0.01         | 0.44         | 2.36         | 35       | -10       | 0.19         |
| 169815           | 8600.00  | 10125.25 | SRAFSC   | SWR206           | 0.02         | 0.13         | 1.50         | 24       | -10       | 0.09         |
| 169827           | 8600.00  | 10179.50 | SPAFS    | SWR207           | 0.04         | 0.25         | 1.71         | 26       | -10       | 0.15         |
| 169839           | 8600.00  | 10227.50 | SPAFS    | SWR208           | 0.13         | 0.39         | 1.67         | 26       | 10        | 0.23         |
| 169853           | 8600.00  | 10275.25 | SPAFS    | SWR209           | 0.01         | 0.56         | 1.55         | 59       | 12        | 0.36         |
| 169871           | 8800.00  | 9967.00  | SRAFSC   | SWR210           | 0.03         | 0.25         | 1.21         | 21       | 11        | 0.21         |
| 169878           | 8800.00  | 10037.00 | SRAFS    | SWR211           | 0.02         | 0.44         | 1.31         | 55       | -10       | 0.34         |
| 169887           | 8800.00  | 10085.50 | SRAFS    | SWR212           | 0.55         | 0.16         | 1.25         | -20      | 24        | 0.13         |
| 169897           | 8800.00  | 10131.25 | SPAFS    | SWR213           | 0.04         | 0.36         | 0.67         | 60       | -10       | 0.54         |
| 169913           |          | 10171.00 |          | SWR214           | 0.02         | 0.39         | 1.53         | 24       | -10       | 0.25         |
| 169926           |          | 10227.00 |          | SWR215           | 0.05         | 0.40         | 1.90         | 25       | 11        | 0.21         |
| 169939           |          | 10275.25 |          | SWR216           | 2.34         | 0.44         | 1.53         | 21       | 44        | 0.29         |
| 169955           |          | 10321.50 |          | SWR217           | 0.03         | 0.64         | 1.45         | 49       | -10       | 0.44         |
| 169969           | 8800.00  | 10375.50 |          | SWR218           | 0.02         | 0.77         | 1.55         | 71       | 16        | 0.50         |
| 169977           | 9000.00  | 9985.50  |          | SWR219           | 0.03         | 0.96         | 0.83         | 90       | -10       | 1.16         |
| 169989           |          | 10029.25 |          | SWR220           | 2.27         | 0.40         | 1.08         | 22       | 38        | 0.37         |
| 180004           |          | 10073.25 |          | SWR221           | 0.27         | 0.31         | 1.07         | 39       | 15        | 0.29         |
| 180015           |          | 10129.50 |          | SWR222           | 0.29         | 0.13         | 1.02         | -20      | 16        | 0.13         |
| 180030           |          | 10173.50 |          | SWR223           | 0.03         | 0.22         | 1.76         | 29       | -10       | 0.13         |
| 180042           |          | 10229.00 |          | SWR224           | 0.31         | 0.29         | 1.42         | 43       | 14        | 0.20         |
| 180056           |          | 10272.75 |          | SWR225           | 0.01         | 0.23         | 1.53         | -20      | -10       | 0.15         |
| 180069           |          | 10327.00 |          | SWR226           | 0.04         | 0.30         | 2.11         | -20      | -10       | 0.14         |
| 180084           |          | 10373.00 |          | SWR227           | 0.03         | 0.52         | 1.60         | 40       | 13        | 0.33         |
| 180099           |          | 10421.00 |          | SWR228           | 0.02         | 0.51         | 1.22         | 51       | -10       | 0.42         |
| 180122           |          | 10459.00 |          | SWR229           | 0.02         | 0.48         | 0.53         | 66       | -10       | 0.91         |
| 180139           |          | 10517.50 |          | SWR230           | 0.02         | 0.47<br>0.33 | 0.45         | 61       | -10       | 1.04         |
| 180149           |          | 10383.00 |          | SWR231           | 0.02         |              | 1.94         | 35       | -10       | 0.17         |
| 180161           |          | 10429.00 |          | SWR232<br>SWR233 | 0.02         | 0.44<br>1.00 | 1.47<br>0.74 | 26<br>41 | -10       | 0.30         |
| 180173<br>180189 |          | 10477.00 |          | SWR233<br>SWR234 | 0.04<br>0.02 | 0.46         | 0.74         | 41<br>47 | 32<br>-10 | 1.35<br>0.53 |
| 180203           |          | 10525.50 |          | SWR234<br>SWR235 | 0.03         | 0.40         | 0.84         | -20      | -10       | 0.33         |
| 100203           | 5400.00  | 10020.00 | ALUL 9   | SHUESS           | 0.03         | 0.31         | 0.04         | -20      | -10       | 0.3/         |

# APPENDIX C

# PROSPERO PROSPECT: DIAMOND DRILLING GEOLOGICAL LOGS AND PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES

# LEGEND FOR RAB/RC GEOLOGICAL LOGS

### REG/ROCK

- Computer code for regolith and lithology information

# Regolith

SO soil alluvium DA -DS sheetwash DC colluvium DCP pisolitic colluvium lateritic duricrust RD mottled zone MZ -CZ clay zone (pedolith)

SP - saprolite

SR - saproitt

FR - fresh bedrock

# Modified Regolith

HP - hardpan

SC - silicified caprock

FC - ferricrete

SF - ferruginous saprolite

quartz vein

# Lithology

AB -

AMZ -

AQV -

ABB tholeiitic basalt ABBS schistose (mod-strong) thol. basalt ABD dolerite ABG gabbro ABGL leucogabbro ABM hi-mg basalt trem+chl ABMS schistose hi-Mg basalt ABS vfg-fg chl ± ser schist AFA andesitic volcanic (fg ser+chl±qz) schist AFP felsic porphyry AFPF felsic porphyry - feldspar phyric felsic porphyry - quartz phyric AFPQ -AFS felsic schist (fg ser±qz±tr.chl) AFSC felsic - intermediate schist (fg ser±qz±tr.qz) AFST tourmaline altered felsic (f-mg serttotqztalbtpy) AG undifferentiated AGS -Syenogranite/microsyenogranitoid AGT tonalite AIC chert ( vfg qz±lim±hem)

mylonite zone silicified felsic (vfg qz-ser)

vfg-fg mafic (undifferentiated)

# Munsell

- Colour code modified after the Munsell chart

Munsell codes are composed as follows QQCCDD:-QQ - qualifier (value), CC - (optional) qualifying colour (chroma), DD - colour (chroma). With the following abbreviations being used.

| $\mathtt{LT}$ | _ | light or pale | GR | - | green  |
|---------------|---|---------------|----|---|--------|
| MD            | - | moderate      | GY | - | grey   |
| DK            | - | dark or dusky | OR | - | orange |
| BR            | _ | brown         | YW | - | yellow |
| RD            | - | red           | PK | - | pink   |
| OL            | _ | olive         | BL | - | blue   |
| $\mathtt{PL}$ | _ | purple        | ВK | - | black  |
| WH            | _ | white         |    |   |        |

eg. LTBR light brown
MDRDBR moderate reddish brown
DKYWGR dark yellowish green etc.

# Grainsize

- Grainsize code

VFG - very fine grained
FG - fine grained
MG - medium grained
CG - coarse grained
VCG - very coarse grained

use F-MG, M-CG etc for transitions

# Mineralogy

- List minerals in decreasing order of abundance

| QZ    | - | quartz      | HNB  | - | hornblende    |
|-------|---|-------------|------|---|---------------|
| FSPAR | - | feldspar    | CPX  | - | clinopyroxene |
| KSPAR | - | K-feldspar  | OPX  |   | orthopyroxene |
| PLAG  | - | plagioclase | SERP |   | serpentine    |
| ALB   | - | albite      | OL   | _ | olivine       |
| CHL   | - | chorite     | EP   | - | epidote       |
| SER   | - | sericite    | MGT  | - | magnetite     |
| BIO   | - | Biotite     | HEM  | - | hematite      |
| MU    | - | muscovite   | LIM  | - | limonite      |
| TC    | - | talc        | CC   | - | carbonate     |
| AMPH  | - | amphibole   | TO   | - | tourmaline    |
| ACT   | - | actinolite  | CLY  | - | clay minerals |
| TREM  | - | tremolite   |      |   | -             |

# LEGEND FOR DDH LOGS

# PICTORIAL LOG - STRUCTURE



Foliation

Shear zone

Microshear bands

Fault

PICTORIAL LOG - LITHOLOGY

Summary Code



Dolerite

Chlorite schist ABS

Sericite - chlorite ± quartz schist AFSC

Sericite - quartz ± feldspar schist AFS

Feldspar porphyry AFP

Quartz phyric

AFPQ



Quartz vein AQV

Quartz-carbonate vein AQCCV

Felsic hornfels AFH

# PICTORIAL LOG - MIN/ALT



Sulphides - Pyrite

- Arsenopyrite
- Other (as indicated in graphic log column)

Tourmaline

Quartz veins

Carbonate veins

Chlorite veins

Alteration - Albitic

- Fuchsitic
- Hematitic

GRAPHIC LOG



Weak Alteration

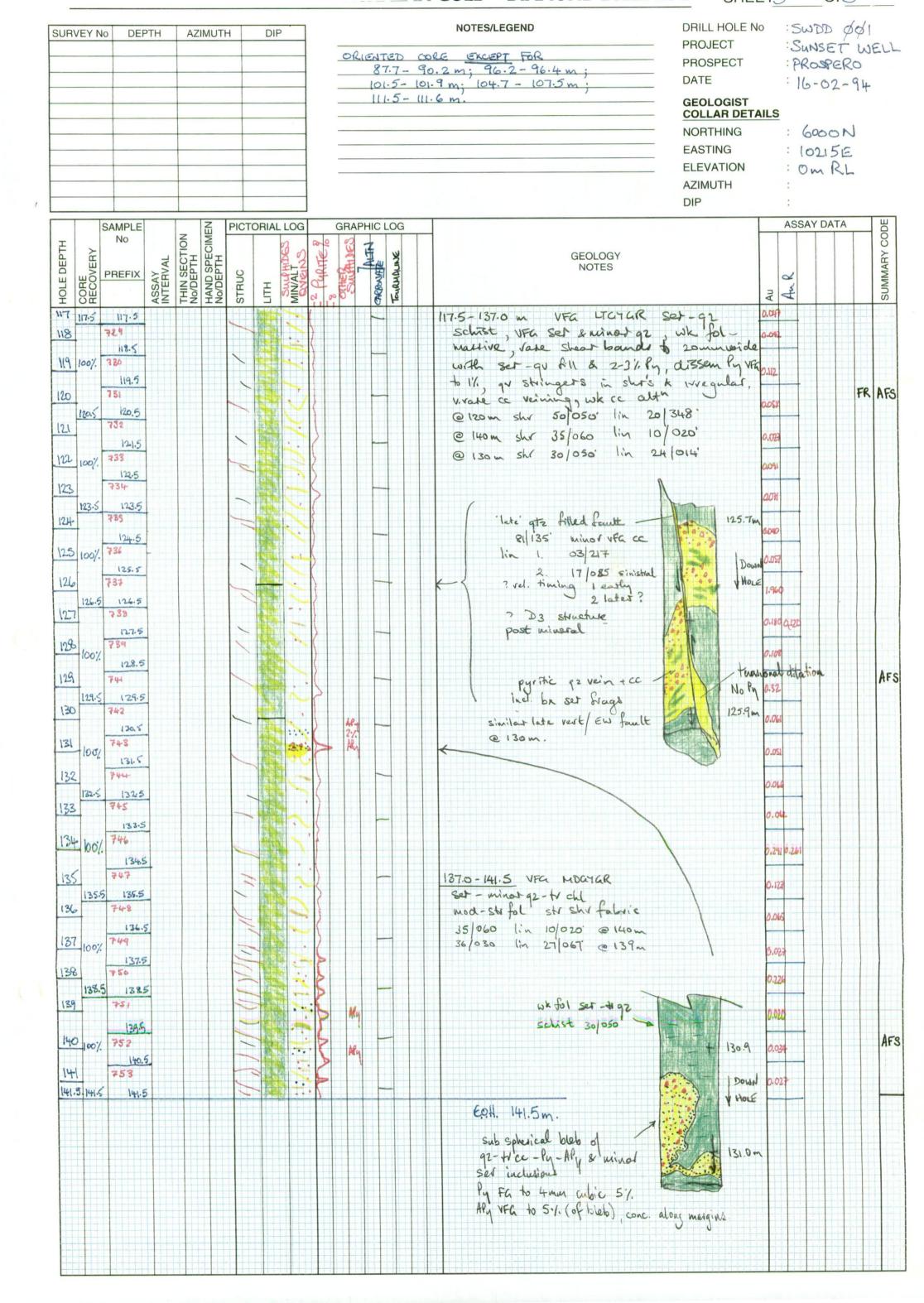
Moderate Alteration

Strong Alteration

| ## 100 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  | URVEY No<br>\<br>2<br>3 | DEPTH 93m 117m 141m EOH         | AZIMUTH<br>227'<br>228'<br>227'              | 63°<br>62·2°<br>61·5° |  |                 |      | NOTES/LEGEND  RC HOLLOW HAMMER 5/2" WDHD  NOW CORE WDHD   | PROSPECT DATE GEOLOGIST COLLAR DET        | : Su<br>: Pa<br>: 16 | NOSET WEL<br>08PERO<br>-02-94 | 1        |
|--|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------|------|---|---|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------|
| STORY COLLY STORY WAS SENT BY ALL WINDOWS FOR A STORY OF THE STORY OF  | arid Wes                | ST 270°                         |  |                       |  |                 |      |   | ELEVATION<br>AZIMUTH                      | : (0                 | 0215E<br>mRL<br>00'           | <u> </u> |
| 9 Sept 19 Sept | _                       | No                              | THIN SECTION No/DEPTH HAND SPECIMEN No/DEPTH | HDES                  | = PURITE &                             | SILPH ALTA      | CINK |   |   | (PPM)<br>UR (PPM)    |                               |          |
| The state of the s |                         | 987                             |  |                       | 5                                      |                 |      | START CORNE 87.7m<br>87.7 - 89.0 m VFa MBGR Set-trgs<br>str fol schist str shear fabric @<br>(unoviented), bands coalering over | et minotchle<br>270-80' toc.A             | 0.15                 | FR A                          | FS       |
| The state of the s | 90 90.5                 | 89.7<br>88 90.2<br>89           | -  |                       | 3                                      | ARy             |      | Set-chl filled with thin queccy in 5-10% cove by & which py to 2%,  Town wide. B90-89.7 m LTGY F-CQ faldspat                    | porphysy,                                 | 0.399                | FR AF                         | PF       |
| AR A   | 92 98%                  | 92.4                            | F  |                       | 2                                      | APy             |      | matrix vfs, Pa dresen vfgein mis<br>89.7-90.2 nd faldspat porphysin Fologspat phonos to 6mm in ffspa                            | of LIPKER daltered                        | 0.676                |                               |          |
|  | 43.5                    | 12 93.2<br>13 gud               | -  | QV.                   | {                                      | Ary E           | 7.   | Contacts v 50 mm wide why from  | actualed  Afry near 90.2                  | 0.315                | FR A                          | AF.      |
| AT THE THE PARTY OF THE PARTY O | 6                       | 15 45                           |  |                       | 2                                      |                 |      | 90,2-91.4n as per 89.0-89.7m<br>@91.4 contact 50/065 silin  | efied with q                              | 0.076                | FR                            |          |
| Fache the filled thin a lower wheat boards of the property of  | 37 6                    | 98                              |  | <u>;</u> ;            |  | ktu _           | ?    | Py & rate Apy.  | e, VEG disse                              | 0.045                |                               |          |
| Co   100     | 99 7                    | 94·3<br>02                      |  |                       |  | AP <sub>n</sub> | -    | Frenche liked thin clown s  | hear bound                                | 4                    |                               | -        |
| 102 102 756  103 1057  104 1057  1057  105 105 | lao 7                   | 140                             |  |                       |  | Ma              |      | schages, v. rare ce by 2-3%, mod?<br>? Kspar alt= . fractured stoop EN  | with althout 10<br>sil alth &<br>Edipping | 0.095                |                               | AF       |
| 104 106/2 1073  105 1073  105 1073  105 1073  105 1073  106 1073  1074  1075  1076  1077   | 102 102.2               | 10]-9<br>F06                    |  | QV.                   |  | Alu             |      | mod-st sheated with a string  | ett & set                                 |                      | <b>A</b>                      | lo       |
| 1053 710  1054 1911  1056 1057  1057 1057  1057 1057  1058 1058 1058 1058 1058 1058 1058 1058  | 104 100%                | 103:3                           |  |                       |  |                 | i    | 94.7-94.92m feldepas porphys  | 4   | 0.152                | A                             | AF       |
| 107 100; 107  108 107  108 107  108 107  108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108   | 105.3                   | 105.6                           |  |                       |  |                 |      | (30-40/040) Schret anastom coa  | lorcing shr                               | UC 0.044             |                               |          |
| 10 96%. 777 110  110 96%. 777 110  110 96%. 777 110  111 8. 1111-8  111 8. 1111-8  112 321 1232  113 1047  114 1048  115 1111-8  116 106%. 723 1134  117 117 118  118 1047  119 119 119 119 119 119 119 119 119 11   |                         | 101.6                           |  |                       |  |                 |      | Py 2-5% dissem Fa. At CCV.  | 30% co12,                                 | 0.204                |                               |          |
| 11   2   10   5   5   5   5   5   5   5   5   5  | 109                     | 714 108-5<br>715 109            |  |                       | 5                                      |                 |      | 17,25-71.2 W VFG LTGYCK 521-  | 92 Schist                                 | 0.442                |                               |          |
| 112 111-8  111-8  111-8  111-8  111-101-101-101-101-101-101-101-101-10   | III RUGGIE              | 118                             |  |                       | 5                                      |                 |      | 98.3-101.1m VFG LTGYGR Set-   | 12 - W CW bounds 30-41                    | 0.00d                |                               |          |
| 114 114.5 725  115 114.5 725  116 100% 727  116 100% 727  117 118.6  118 | 112 104%                | 111-8<br>921-02-4<br>922<br>922 |  |                       | 3                                      | 111             |      | Aly to 1%. dissem ccv entece a  | eyn wk sil?                               | 0.545                |                               |          |
| 16 100% 727 1866 Sel 92 Schist 1000 16 100% 727 1866 Sel 92 Schist 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 10   | 114                     | 25 u3:3<br>924<br>33:4<br>725   |  |                       | \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ |                 |      | alt selvages nearly vertical aliffing   | ) with 2:1 + ! K                          | 50 0.045             |                               |          |
| 11625 AV Stringoute C. 1205 Tool Cold 20 04  |                         | 727                             |  |                       |  |                 |      | SH fol shu (shallow & dipping) w  | schist<br>Mr v10-25/                      | 0.160                |                               | A        |

-

|            | VEY N            |              | PTH   | AZ                       | ZIMUT                  | H     | DIF   |         |    | A   | 1di   | tion | NOTES/LEGEND   | DRILL HOLE NO PROJECT PROSPECT DATE GEOLOGIST COLLAR DETAIL NORTHING EASTING ELEVATION AZIMUTH  | LS | : Si : Pi : 1 |       | PERIOZ- | 94           |
|------------|------------------|--------------|-------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------|-------|---------|----|-----|-------|------|--|---|----|---------------|-------|---------|--------------|
| тн         |                  | SAMPLE<br>No |       | NOIL                     | CIMEN                  | PICT  | ORIAL | LOG     | GR | APH | IC LC | DG   |  | DIP   | T  | :<br>ASSA     | AY DA | ATA     | CODE         |
| ноге рертн | CORE<br>RECOVERY | PREFIX       | ASSAY | THIN SECTION<br>No/DEPTH | HAND SPECIMEN No/DEPTH | STRUC | LITH  | MIN/ALT |    |     |       |      | GEOLOGY<br>NOTES   |   | Au |               |       |         | SUMMARY CODE |
|            |                  |              |       |                          |                        |       |       |         |    |     |       |      | becoming mode a alth 8 105-107:5m 107:5-109:0m Set-92-Inchs 1007:5-109:0m Set-92-Inchs 1007:5-109:0m Set-92-Inchs 100-5t Shr fabriz 30/35  to 20mm in Sht & Set-Inc 109:0-111.5m VFa MDATAR S Fuchsite mod for schret, le 109:0-111.5m VFa MDATAR S Fuchsite mod for schret, le 109:0-111.5m VFa MDATAR S 109:0-111.5m VFa MDATAR S 1115-111.7m querte vein contre 1115-111.7m querte vein contre 1115-111.7m Set-92 VFa MDAT 1117-114.75m VFa LTAYAR S 114.75-117.5m VFa LTAYAR S 1 | Ate Schret  5 qv stringett  chafte filled shis  fuchsite, ccv  et - h qz - H  etter shr bands  minot fuchtific  2 + winot  qz vughy crystals  sal selvet  5 filled set  1. Fa dissem  shr bands  Ith  800-92 Schret  in 10-20/360  1. Cole, wk-mod  51. S cove thin  atic (vicg. qv |    |               |       |         |              |



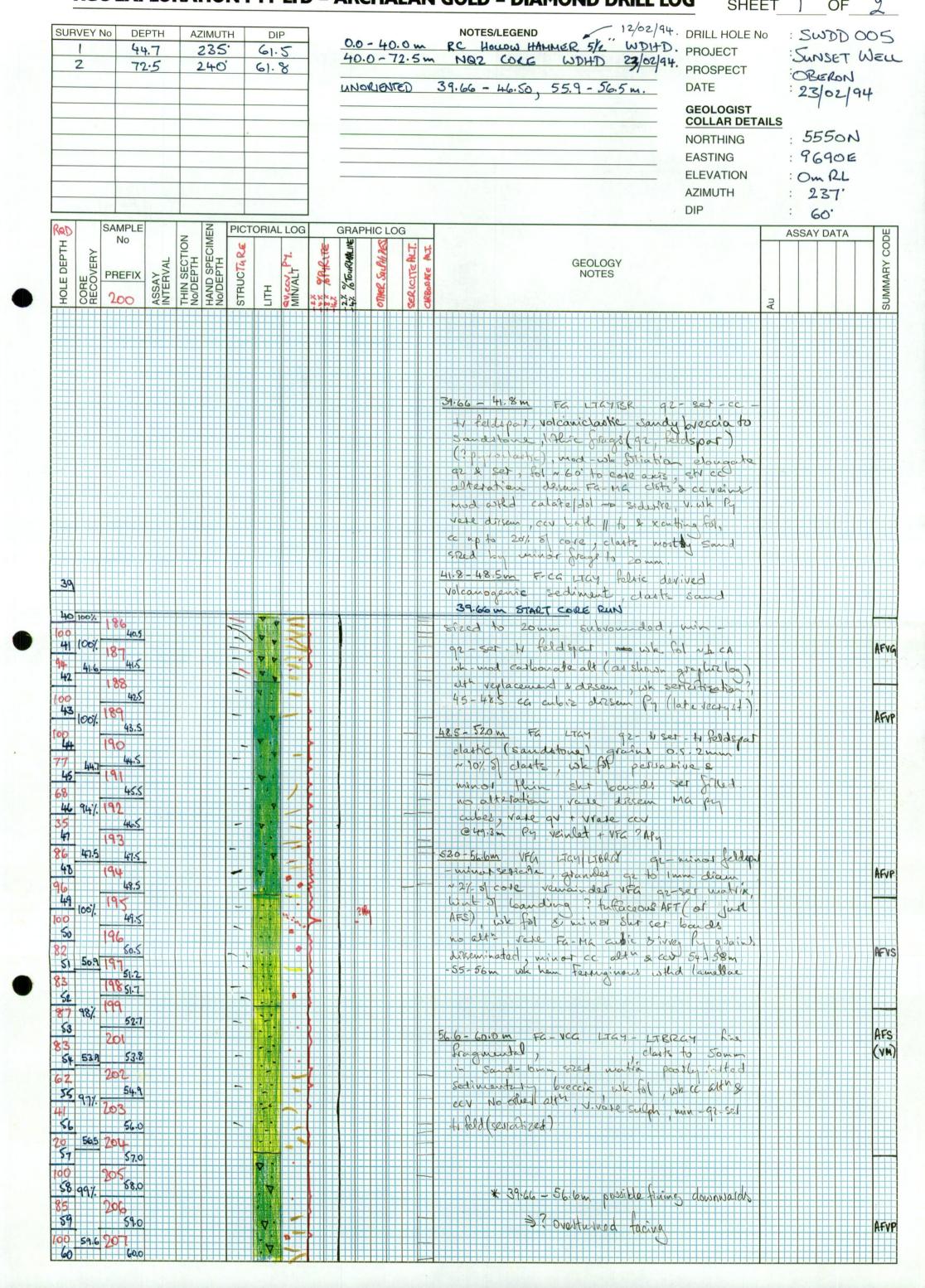
| AZI  | 87m<br>129.5m  | 231                       | 61.5<br>62.2<br>62.5                       | 0-80.5m<br>80.5-165.5<br>(WESTERN<br>UNDRIENTED | NQ2 CORE 15-16/02/94<br>N DEEP HOLE DAULING)   | PROJECT : PROSPECT : DATE :  GEOLOGIST COLLAR DETAILS  | : SWDD 020<br>: SUNSET WE<br>: PROSPERO<br>: 15-02-94 |
|--|--|---------------------------|--|---|--|--|---|
|  | ID WEST 270  |                           |  |   |  | ELEVATION : AZIMUTH : DIP :  | : 6000<br>: 10250<br>: 0m.RL<br>: 237<br>: 59         |
| CORE   | RECOVERY NO ASSAY INTERVAL   | TION                      | STRUC<br>SALPHIDES<br>MIN/ALT<br>SALPHIDES | TINE SO THE                                     | GEOLOGY<br>NOTES   | Au   | ASSAY DATA OOD SOUMMARY COOL                          |
| 81 72%<br>81.5<br>82 787<br>92<br>83 82.4<br>84 1007 | 5 81.5<br>5 81.5<br>3% 594<br>2% 92.5<br>:4 595<br>83.7                  | AL XIX K. I. III. 17 IIIX | av   |   | Start coling 80.5m Mod-wkly were  80.5-80.8 Qualte vein frags, Ry 1-  80.8-81.25 VFG Sex-Trchl-Trooz schrift  81.25-81.7 QV + 2-3/ PY + minor chl s  mod. Sil. of adj Schrist, and  "I core acrs. Tr Cc ve  81.7-82.16 LTGYBR VFG-FG gte posphyre  whely posphyrific, tr Py, wk Hem all  82.16-82.21 Q2 vain 1/. Pg, 0.5 Apy in strin  wide, Aspy <0.5mm in cloupate agg.  82.21-84.5 m LTGYGR VFG ser+chl +tr q2  | 3/1, Tr To, minor-<br>Tot withd Chl. 2880 2-6<br>shear bands<br>astom. sht band41.250<br>21 nlets  | A Q AFR   |
| \$5.6<br>\$6,<br>\$7.5                               | \$5.5<br>598<br>86.5<br>590  | WALLET CALL               |  |   | cc veine to 20 mm / shr fabric +  84.5-89.1 m - as above more chloritic-min  shearing weaker & less cathonore vein  cc veines. (to 8% of stringers 2% of co  89.1 - BKAR VFA chlorite och st strfol/  91.8 - minor sericite v. vale 92, carbone  5% cove < 10 mm wide wreg & // fol  rate Ry in ce vale 90 with cc, in   | not ser - tr ge<br>ins. Py mostly in 0.256<br>mod shr fabric<br>ate veint to   | AFS   |
| 96;<br>90.35<br>91.<br>92. 94%                       | 6/. 607<br>89.5<br>603<br>90.35  |                           | N. W. W. (HW) AN "                         |   | alth & Vaining  918-95.5m MDGYGR VFG SerictTe-1  Hr chl modfst schröt who shr anautom, abundant ce a gajec  20% cola av 10% stringall a  pale pink ce a white go white in vaind, Wk ce alth in AFS,  | v. minor q2 - 0.299 Jabvic Vains to 0.303 generally < 10mm , vale to Py q000   | Ae  |
| 93 93.4:<br>14 95.7<br>94.6<br>95 96.7.<br>96.5      | 45 9345<br>5% 607<br>-6 94.6<br>-6 95.6<br>-7 95.6<br>-6 965<br>-6 197.2 |                           |  | Ale E   | 95.5-95.8m & LTGYCR VFG Set-92 minor 9V & CCV Wk cc alth v  95.8-97.3m as above + mod silicified  92+ Set suk schritose + minor minor fol fractules, dissem VFG  at Aly VFG dissem, fy minor in  97.3-97.9m MOGYGR Ser-ehl schrit  | Vale to Py 0.015  ITAY VFG  I qV & 0.212  Py (0.5-1.0%) 0.092  cc qv.  | AF  |
| 99.8   | 612 98-3<br>612 98-3<br>18 612<br>9915                                   |                           |  | Apri  | shingers weg to 1 fol. vale of 97.9-98.95 M MDGR VFG-FG CM-Ser of str fol shr fabriz L c.A., 1-3% of 18.95-102.5 M MDGR Questally 1 fol 88h 98.95-102.5 M MDGYGR VFG-FG Ser who fol school winor shear book follows the school win | Py stringers 0.009  Ty stringers 0.009  Ty save Py 0.009  Ty are Py 0.009  | AF  |
| 101 101.3  | 0% 616<br>1.5 102.5<br>617<br>103.5                                      |                           |  | 2× ARg  | APy to 1: (dissem), No cc or ccv  * UNORIENTED EDGE 80.5-102.5m.  * ORIENTED CORE 102.5m.  | Le Sduzt   | AF  |
| 105.5  | 621<br>106.5<br>107.5<br>623   |                           | 87   |   | 104.87-105. Ln Qz vein white bucky v sa 105.1-105. 5n St. Silicatied felsice ? porphysy attn? to massive humelous qu stringer.  105.5-110.0m VFL-Fa LTGY GR 92-Sel was common (~100m) thin (1-4mm) Sweet Gas   | traje ccv) to azqui whe for school schist on a constant and a cons | A   |
| 108.5<br>108.5<br>109.6                              | 109.5  |                           |  |   | 9v u cogy strugels in fol offentation of the structure of | to 5 mm wide   |   |

| SUF        | RVE   | Y No            | DEF                                  | PTH               | AZ                    | ZIMUT                  | H            | D     | Р                    |   |      |                  |    |             |             | 1     | IOTES/L                               | EGENE                       | )                                       |                          |               |                     |                         | DRILL HOL<br>PROJECT<br>PROSPECT<br>DATE<br><b>GEOLOGIS</b> | Т               | :                 | Su  | NDD<br>NSE<br>DSPE<br>-02 | RO | NEL          |
|------------|-------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------|-------|----------------------|---|------|------------------|----|-------------|-------------|-------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|-----|---------------------------|----|--------------|
|            |       |                 |                                      |                   |                       |                        |              |       |                      |   |      |                  |    |             |             |       |                                       |                             |   |                          |               |                     |                         | COLLAR D NORTHING EASTING ELEVATION AZIMUTH DIP             | à               | :                 | 10  | 2 60<br>250<br>m R        | OE |              |
| HOLE DEPTH | CORE  | ΥA              | MPLE<br>No<br>REFIX                  | ASSAY<br>INTERVAL | THIN SECTION No/DEPTH | HAND SPECIMEN No/DEPTH | STRUC 21     | ORIA  | SALPHIDES<br>MIN/ALT | 2 Photoc                                  | 9 4  | Shugher, A.T., 1 | 21 |             | MCHSITE ALT | LING  | AR ME                                 | easule<br>Basule            | MENTS<br>NENTS                          |                          | BRG           | N e                 | 5 355                   | 5<br>•10  |                 | Au<br>Au R        |     | DATA                      |    | SUMMARY CODE |
| 110        | 111.  | 7. 6:<br>5 %. 6 | 716.6<br>246<br>111.5<br>287         |                   |                       |                        |              |       |                      |   | I A  | /                |    |             | X(I)        | 110.0 | - 111. T                              | 3m                          | Set-                                    | 32 V                     | Fa            | LIGY                | ar                      | mod-styling shed  | fol o.<br>Bemo. | 181               |     |                           |    | AFS          |
| 113        | loc   | oy. 6           | 112.5                                |                   |                       |                        | 111          | 11/1/ |                      |   |      |                  |    |             |             | 1 4   | thin ai                               | schris                      | t sh                                    | a ch                     | andl<br>1-set | - tuc               | 057'                    | lin 5/35<br>e - Pyrite<br>n 8 in sh                         | 55 -            | 256               |     |                           |    | AFSO         |
| 116        | 112   | 6.              | 30 1                                 |                   |                       |                        | 11111        | 1711  |                      |   |      |                  |    |             |             | h     | 117.05 m<br>sk fol<br>y qu l<br>uk ce | & cequ                      | 5 mo                                    | 27. 0<br>Disse           | hassen<br>un. | aly !               | oth sl                  | nd define<br>veins  | d 0             | .030              |     |                           |    |              |
| 118        | 117   | .5 6.           | 116.5                                |                   |                       |                        | 18/8/8       |       |                      |   | > t; |                  |    | West 11.    |             | 117.0 | 13.75 -<br>3% P<br>5 - 11°            | 1<br>1.2m                   | VF                                      | is alc                   | TGRA          | inte                | ule<br>2 - Sa           | ce veinioner - tr chl                                       |                 | .051              |     |                           |    | AFS          |
|            | 1 100 | 6               | 119.2<br>35<br>120.2                 |                   | TS 120.0              |                        | 3500 )       | 1     |                      | 5   | > A  | Pu -             |    |             |             |       | 50/057<br>Ser-q                       | 2 fill                      | ed a                                    | p 3'-<br>sheat<br>ch8:to | Not bou       | th.<br>ndb<br>av st | to                      | leacing<br>200 mm<br>205 in<br>6%, Aly                      | 0               | .189              |     |                           |    | AFPI         |
|            | 2 (00 | 6.              | 121-2                                |                   | II<br>Ts              |                        | 1)///5/      |       |                      |   | 4    | ·                |    |             |             | 119.  | Myseum<br>2-126<br>Cspart<br>Ser VF   | 0.3 m                       | ma<br>ma<br>attir                       | Sol 3                    | iy final la   | elds,               | 22/<br>par<br>par<br>pk | 345' Lifeld   | 14 0            | 337               | 210 |                           |    |              |
| 24         | 123   | 6.              | 123.2                                |                   | 122-                  |                        | 11/1/1       | 1     |                      |   |      | 111,111          |    | Vilo<br>atv |             | 120.3 | 52+ fill<br>- 121.9<br>chrst,         | led. f<br>?m<br>wk          | y di<br>VF-F<br>anas                    | ssem<br>a Li             | tayar<br>shr  | 2-4/<br>falv:       | 1. , A<br>2-Se          | <1 mm wid<br>Py to 27,<br>er. and (<br>thin <1 mm           | fol o.          | .968<br>341       |     |                           |    | AFS          |
| 125        |       | ,.5 64          | 126.0                                |                   | €T8<br>125.9          |                        | JUNI 8       | MACHE |                      | Jan San San San San San San San San San S | Ā    | Ry =             |    |             |             |       | 1FG 7<br>- 124.                       | In -                        | as a                                    | above<br>1 &             | she           | nod                 | Kspa.                   | y 1-3%.  r alth  ilicificant  when a                        |                 | 300               |     |                           |    | AFF          |
| 25         |       | 0% 6            | 127.5                                |                   | 13                    |                        | Sid I little |       |                      |   |      |                  |    |             |             | 124,1 | 90 shi<br>- 125.<br>Wkfo              | ingets<br>14 m              | NFG<br>NFG<br>K Ks                      | - FG<br>par              | a LTP         | K I<br>K ad         | Kspa<br>Kspa<br>1 qu    | 1-92 vo<br>1- 92 vo<br>1 stringe<br>rate ARy                | rs o            | .285              |     |                           | 4  | AFS          |
| 30         | 0     | 1.5             | 129.5                                |                   |                       |                        | 111-8/8/1    |       |                      | }   |      |                  |    |             |             |       | sty sh                                | 6.13 m<br>rd se<br>sht      | lust,                                   | qu I                     | YCR<br>(No co | 92<br>() st         | vinge<br>20m            | or to lon   | ento            | .337              |     |                           |    | AFSC         |
| 3          | 2 132 | .5              | 131.65<br>48<br>132.5<br>50          |                   |                       |                        |              |       |                      |   |      |                  |    | 17.         |             |       | shr pla                               | q vi                        | 62/0                                    | lich                     | cation        | 2/060               | اأدمان                  | Py 2-5%, at?).  |                 | .191              |     | 4                         |    | AFP          |
| 3.         | -     | 6               | 133.35<br>51<br>134.4<br>52          |                   |                       |                        | JUSS 1.      |       |                      |   |      |                  |    | กร          |             | 126.2 | 7-126<br>7-127                        | 37m s                       | 1-92<br>fold                            | -92                      | Pol/sh        | dol s               | as a                    | t 2% Py<br>bove   | 0               | .208              |     | j                         |    |              |
| 13         |       | 65              | 135.6<br>136.1<br>5 136.8<br>5 137.5 |                   |                       |                        | Mali         |       |                      | 1   |      |                  |    |             |             | 129.5 | 2-129.<br>elaic<br>'n VFa<br>- 131    | 5m VFG<br>9v Stil<br>1-3:/. | Met of                                  | general a                | 1 - mi        | not 9               | 2 80 ·                  | ak shot to<br>250 wks                                       | sil D           | 524<br>292<br>351 |     |                           |    | AFS          |
| 3          | 138   | 55              | 56<br>138.5<br>57                    |                   |                       |                        | MM           |       |                      | 3   |      |                  |    |             |             |       | with a                                | 1-sel                       | + 91                                    | infoli                   | tucca         | g st<br>sl          | of She                  | and fabri   | 0               | 1.132             |     |                           |    |              |
| 14         |       | • /             | 139.5                                |                   |                       |                        | 1            |       |                      |   |      |                  |    |             |             |       |                                       | 11 0/4                      | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 7 1-3                    | 10            | who!                | Link                    | ) WE SILL   | 0               | 049               |     |                           |    |              |

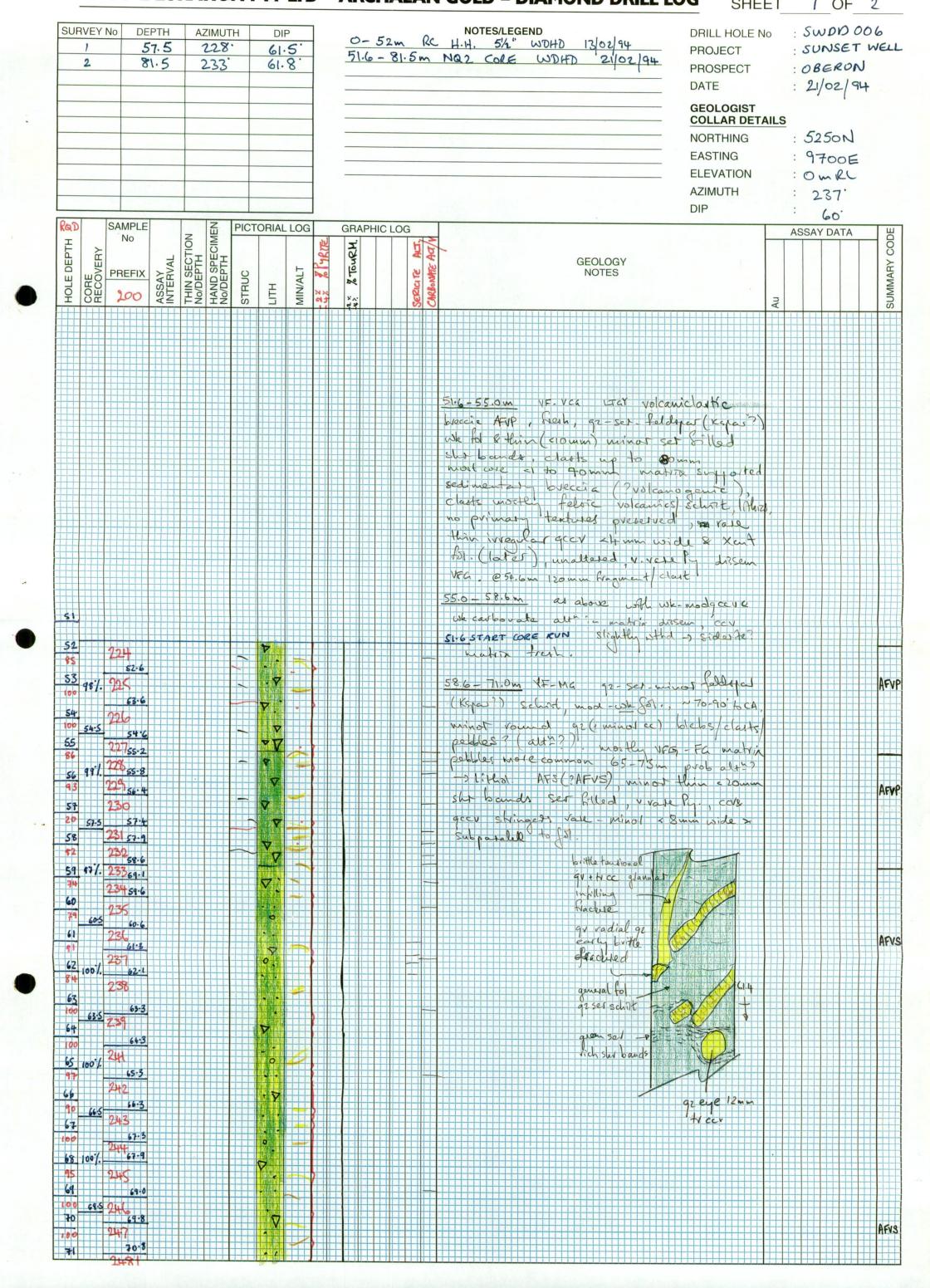
|                          |                        |                  |  |                        |         |       |             |     | P.   | itis | PROJECT PROSPECT DATE  GEOLOGIST COLLAR DETA  NORTHING EASTING ELEVATION AZIMUTH DIP  | Su: PR: 15- | NSET<br>OSPE<br>OZ-G | 020<br>WEL<br>20<br>14 |
|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|--|------------------------|---------|-------|-------------|-----|------|------|---|-------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| HOLE DEPTH CORE RECOVERY | SAMPLE<br>No<br>PREFIX | ASSAY<br>NTERVAL | THIN SECTION No/DEPTH  | HAND SPECIMEN No/DEPTH | STRUC N | ORIAL | MIN/ALT DOC | GRA | PHIC | LOG  | GEOLOGY<br>NOTES  | ASSAY       | DATA                 | SUMMARY CODE           |
|                          |                        | 88<br>           | 上<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | HA NO                  |         |       |             |     |      |      | 131.65-133.35m LIGY LTPHLLY FA-MG feldport posphysy, marrive, Kepar to Rmm in glofold + set I what I ST. 8, 133.0, 133, 25m (Flo) Ger midesheads, 1/Py VFG dissement to Ally 158.35-135.5m Mounds VFG Set-gr-tickl StV fol mog-sh shird Schrit, shir bands set filled a cy to 30mm wide anatomoring/coaleacing. Py to 1/, N facksite in shir bounds cuk sil alth wear gv 1355-136.1m ta LTCYGR Set-tygettickl cuk fol yock 1-2/. VFG dissem Py, cuk thin shir bands, 136.1-138.1 VFG LTCYGR 92-set vfg + sheat bands 2-20mm wide 8et-chl filled + thin 20mm gv stringest in shirs up to 40% of cote, Py 2-5% dissem. VF-FG cubic & clote Predom in chi-set shy bands, Thy Sht 50/080 In v.shallow on 138.1-138.9m LTGYGR VF-FG set-gr wh fol schrit, 1-5%, gv stringest, Py 2-4%. in VF-FG cots/cubed 138.9-141.3 CTGYGR VF-FG set-gr mod fol Schrist mod shir fabric with set filled Shi bounds, gv to 10% core < 20mm wide in sheats, Py 1-3% dissem, who silic |             |                      |                        |
|                          |                        |                  |  |                        |         |       |             |     |      |      |   |             |                      |                        |

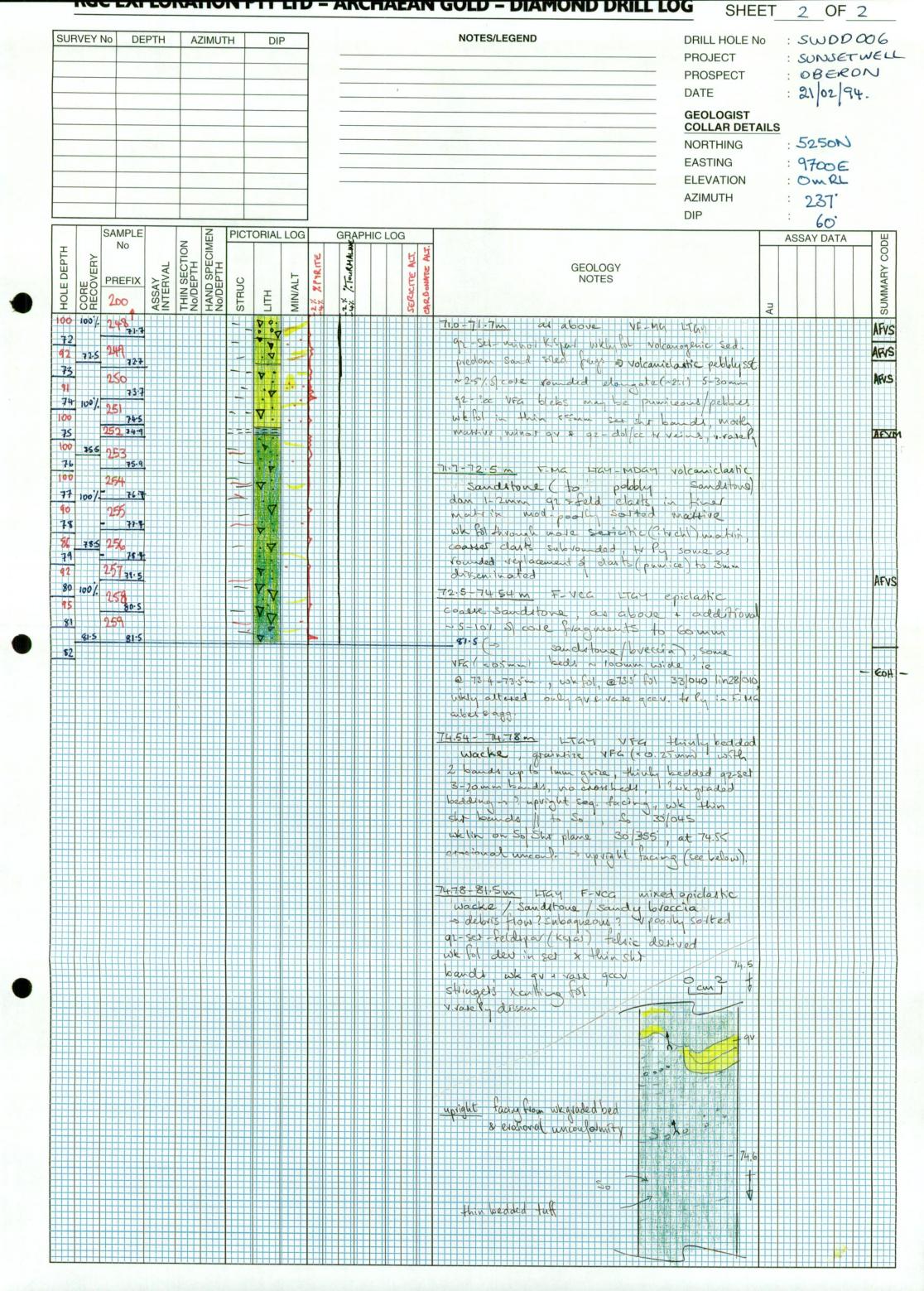
| EASTING AZMUTH 23.77  DP  ASSAY DATA  ASSA | SURVEY   | No DEF   | PTH               | AZIM                               | UTH   | DIF    | 0   |    | 102   | ·5-<br>08.6 | Ec          | PH.<br>No.5 | NOTES/LEGEND  DRILL HOLE N PROJECT FOR PROSPECT DATE  GEOLOGIST COLLAR DET.  NORTHING   | : SUNSET<br>: PROSPE<br>: 15-02       | T WE |
|--|--|--|-------------------|------------------------------------|---|--------|-----|----|-------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|---------------------------------------|------|
| ## 1800 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 00   |  | SAMPLE   |                   | Z                                  | IPIC  | TORIAL | LOG |    | GRAPI | HICI        | OG          |             | EASTING ELEVATION AZIMUTH   | : 10250<br>: 0 m R<br>: 237'<br>: 59' | E.L. |
|  |  | No<br>PREFIX   | ASSAY<br>INTERVAL | THIN SECTION No/DEPTH HAND SPECIME | No/DEPTH STRUC  |        | Des | 20 | PHDES | ¥.,,        | الإ         | KSPAR       | NOTES   | 8                                     | A    |
| 153.9-163.0 WE NOW HE NEED HE NOW HE NEED HE NOW HE NEED H | 141 100%. 141 5 142 143 100%. 144 14.5 146 100%. 147 147.5 148 149 100%. 150 5 161 | 659  14.5  661  1425  662  143.5  663  144.5  664  145.5  665  146.5  666  147.5  668  147.5  668  147.5  668  147.5  669  150.5 |                   |                                    | 1 ( ( 1 ( ) ( ) / ( ) / ( ) / ( ) / ( ) / ( ) / ( ) / ( ) |        |     |    |       |             |             |             | 141.3 - 142.9m MDGYCR /MDYWCR UFG Set - W  92 - Minos fachsite Stv sheated schict  Shr bounds to Somm coalescing 71 cove  aus + 34 /080 lin 26/020   142.9 - 150.0m VFG LTGYCR Set - 92 Wk-mod  fol schist, wk-mod Shr bounding thin  (50mm), set filled shr bounds of 19 1-21,  Occationally clots to 5%, minot < 21, 9V Stv.  144.5 - 144.5m & 144.9 - 145.3 as above  + <5% fuchsite in SH Shr zone + 9V Stv.  + 1-21.8y  150.0 - 162.9 set - 92 VFG LTGRGY We fol schist  fol 50/065 thin Shr bounds 9V + 8y in fill  <10mm wide, 8y ~0.5-1% dissem, to 2% in  9V/Shr bounds, minor ce in cegy stringers. | 0.172<br>0.178<br>0.178<br>0.175      | A    |
| 161.5   162.5   162.5   163.5   164.5   166.5   165.   | 153.5<br>164<br>165 100%.<br>166 156.5<br>167<br>168 100%.<br>159<br>159.5         | 153.5<br>673<br>154.5<br>674<br>155.5<br>675<br>152.5<br>676<br>157.5<br>677<br>158.5<br>678                                     |                   |                                    |   |        |     |    |       |             | \<br>\<br>\ |             | with thin to 100 mm wide shear bands every to 500 mm, by dissemant, bands every bands to 5% minor alt ? set minor ce alt  | 0.174                                 | AF   |
|  | 162<br>1625<br>163<br>164 100%   | 681<br>161.5<br>682<br>162.5<br>683<br>163.5<br>684<br>164.5   |                   |                                    | William III   |        |     |    |       |             |             |             | tr 92 str fol schrift str shear fabriz 25/355 lin 23/318, Py to 11., 9v + rate cer strling to 20mm mostly in fol plane.   | 0.67¥<br>2.667                        | . 6  |

011221\_\_\_\_\_



| SURVEY No DEPTH AZIMUTH  | DIP  | P<br>P<br>D  | ROJECT                                       | : SWDD \$05<br>: SUNSET WELL<br>: OBERON<br>: 23/02/94. |
|--|--|--|--|---|
|  |  | E A  | OLLAR DETAILS ORTHING ASTING LEVATION ZIMUTH | : 5550 N<br>: 9690 E<br>: Om RL<br>:                    |
| HOLE DEPTH CORE RECOVERY ASSAY INTERVAL THIN SECTION No/DEPTH No/DEPTH AND SPECIMEN No/DEPTH STRUC   | MIN/ALT MIN/ALT SON TOURNALT SEX SPARATE SON TOURNALT SEX SON TOURNALT | GEOLOGY  |  | SUMMARY CODE  |
| 94 100%. 208 61 60.5 61.0 62 209 62 62.0 77 100%. 210 63.0 72 63.5 211 64 64.0 76 122 65 100%. 265.0 71 65.0 |  | 60-72:53m at above,  F-VCA LTGY sed, breccia / sand strend clarts up to loomin (mookly 2-30, sand sazed clarts dom ge gressed substants dom ge gressed substants for contact of 12:5m code had recognized sed breccia texture rest AFS/AFFE was although a vale cover gover vale co.sy, such cubic or clusters to we mod for ~60-80' to CA & wood vaind or 11 to for the cover and the cover of the cover and the cover of the cover and the cover clusters to the cover cluster | its  12-set,  sable                          | AFVI  |
| 72.53 72.53 -  |  | 72-53m COH.  |  | PAT V   |
|  |  |  |  |   |
|  |  |  |  |   |





#### APPENDIX C PLATE 1

Note: All photographs of cut faces of NQ2 core, nominal diameter 50mm. : Drill hole geological logs and assay results are included in Appendix C.

#### Hole SWDD 005 A: Oberon Prospect 5550N 9690E

57.02 - 57.18m: Partially weathered, coarse grained, medium grey-brown, andesitic volcaniclastic breccia. Subrounded to angular clasts to >50mm diameter, composed of fine grained, weakly porphyritic (plagioclase) intermediate volcanic fragments in a very fine grained matrix (<0.008 ppm Au). 61.22 - 61.32m: Volcaniclastic sandstone. Fine to coarse grained (fine sand to grit) volcaniclastic sediment with subrounded clasts to 5mm composed of felsicintermediate volcanic fragments, quartz fragments (generally less than 2mm), and minor plagioclase feldspar clasts in a very fine grained matrix (<0.008 ppm Au).

#### B: Hole SWDD 006 Oberon Prospect 5250N 9700E

Parts of 71.5 - 74.85m. Fine to very fine grained sediment composed of greywacke/ fine sandstone (ca. 71.6m) to thinly laminated shale/siltstone/fine sandstone (ca. 74.6m) (<0.0008 ppm Au).

#### C: Hole SWDD 001 Prospero Prospect 6000N 10215E

Parts of 90.4 - 94.6m.

90.4 - 91.4m: Massive light pink grey, medium to coarse grained plagioclase

porphyry (to 0.399 ppm Au).

91.4 - 92.4m and 92.8 - 93.2m: Strongly silicified, pyritic quartz - minor sericite chlorite schist, pyritic quartz - minor sericite - chlorite schist with several veins and minor albitic alteration (to 0.676 ppm Au).

92.4 - 92.8m: Weakly laminated quartz vein with minor sericite and trace chlorite,

2-4% pyrite and 1% arsenopyrite (0.8m @ 3.70 ppm Au).

93.2 - 94.6m: Strongly sheared sericite - quartz - chlorite schist. Abundant quartz stringers and strong sericite alteration (0.459 ppm Au).

#### D: Hole SWDD 001 Prospero Prospect 6000N 10215E

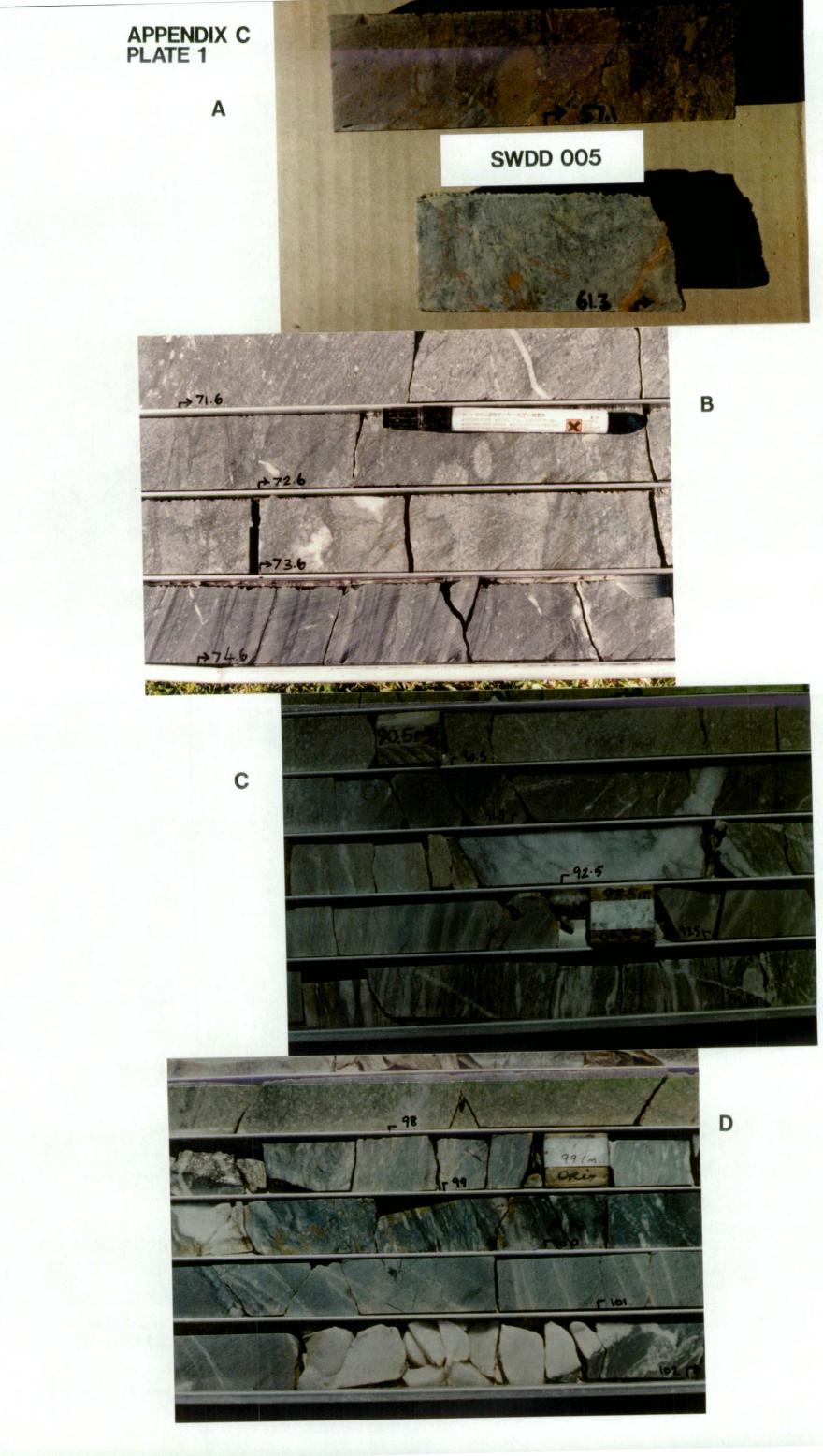
Parts of 97.6 - 102.1m. 97.6 - 98.3m: Medium grained light pink grey feldspar porphyry. Plagioclase and albite phenocrysts to 6mm in a very fine grained quartz albite - plagioclase - sericite matrix (0.150 ppm Au).

98.3 - 100.3m: Strongly sheared chlorite - sericite - quartz schist with strong quartz sericite alteration and abundant quartz stringer veins in the foliation plane (to 0.538)

ppm Au).

100.3 - 101.6 and 101.9 - 102.1m: Quartz, albite, sericite altered very fine grained sericite-quartz-albite-plagioclase schist (to 0.152 ppm Au).

101.6 - 101.9m: Quartz vein, coarse grained (bucky) with rare disseminated pyrite (21.8 ppm Au).



# APPENDIX C PLATE 2

Au).

Note: All photographs of cut faces of NQ2 core, nominal diameter 50mm.
Drill hole geological logs and assay results are included in Appendix C.
All photographs from SWDD020 (6000N, 10250E) Prospero Prospect.

- A: Parts of 119.0 121.1m.

  119.0 119.22m: Very fine to fine grained chlorite sericite quartz schist.

  Moderate sericite quartz and weak carbonate fuchsite alteration with disseminated pyrite to 3% and minor arsenopyrite to 1% (0.189 ppm Au).

  119.22 120.3m: Massive medium grained (to 6mm) plagioclase porphyry. Fine grained plagioclase albite quartz sericite matrix with moderate sericite albite quartz alteration and 2-4% pyrite and trace arsenopyrite.

  120.3 121.1m: Strongly silicified, very fine grained quartz sericite plagioclase schist with minor quartz ankerite stringers and 2-5% disseminated pyrite (1.18 ppm
- B: 122.20 122.71m: Intense silicification of massive to weakly foliated, fine grained quartz sericite rock after intermediate volcanic (?). Abundant irregular quartz and rare quartz ankerite stringers with disseminated pyrite to 4% (0.993 ppm Au).
- C: 124.36 124.60m: Weakly foliated, very fine grained, chlorite sericite minor plagioclase schist with several quartz and quartz ankerite stringers displaying thin albite quartz altered selvages (0.438 ppm Au).
- Parts of 124.98 127.07m.
  124.98 125.15m: Light pink grey, very fine grained, moderately sheared, strongly albite altered, quartz albite sericite schist. Moderate pervasive albite alteration with intense alteration along quartz stringer and fracture selvages and minor (<1%) pyrite (0.438 ppm Au).</p>
  125.15 126.13m: Quartz sericite minor chlorite schist. Moderate foliation with numerous sub-parallel quartz stringers to 50 mm wide. Moderate sericite quartz alteration, rare fuchsite, 1-5% pyrite and trace arsenopyrite (1.300 ppm Au).
  126.13 127.1m: Feldspar porphyry. Medium grained, massive plagioclase porphyry with weak albite sericite alteration and minor quartz and quartz ankerite stringers (0.271 ppm Au).

